

Namo tassa bhagavato arahato sammāsambuddhassa

Khuddakanikāye

Therāpadānapāḷi

(Dutiyo bhāgo)

43. Sakimsammajjakavaggo

1. Sakimsammajjakattheraapadānaṃ

1. “Vipassino bhagavato, pāṭaliṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;
Disvāva taṃ pādapaggamaṃ, tattha cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
2. “Sammajjaniṃ gahetvāna, bodhiṃ sammajji tāvade;
Sammajjitvāna taṃ bodhiṃ, avandiṃ pāṭaliṃ ahaṃ.
3. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
Namassamāno taṃ bodhiṃ, gañchiṃ paṭikuṭiṃ ahaṃ.
4. “Tādimaggena gacchāmi, saranto bodhimuttamaṃ;
Ajagara maṃ pīlesi, ghorarūpo mahabbalo.
5. “Āsanne me kataṃ kammaṃ, phalena tosayī mamaṃ;
Kaḷevaramṃ me gilati, devaloke ramāmaṃ.
6. “Anāvilamṃ mama cittaṃ, visuddhamṃ paṇḍaramṃ sadā;
Sokasallamṃ na jānāmi, cittasantāpanaṃ mama.
7. “Kuṭṭhamṃ gaṇḍo kilāso ca, apamāro vitacchikā;
Daddu kaṇḍu ca me natthi, phalamṃ sammajjanāyidaṃ [sammajjane idaṃ (sī.)].
8. “Soko ca paridevo ca, hadaye me na vijjati;
Abhantaṃ ujukaṃ cittaṃ, phalamṃ sammajjanāyidaṃ.
9. “Samādhīsu na majjāmi [samādhīsu na sajjāmi (sī.), samādhimṃ puna pajjāmi (syā)], visadaṃ
hoti mānasaṃ;
Yaṃ yaṃ samādhimicchāmi, so so sampajjate mamaṃ.
10. “Rajaniye na rajjāmi, atho dussaniyesu [dosaniyesu (sī. syā. ka.)] ca;
Mohaniye na muyhāmi, phalamṃ sammajjanāyidaṃ.
11. “Ekanavutito [ekonavute ito (sī. syā.)] kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phalamṃ sammajjanāyidaṃ.
12. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgova bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.

13. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
14. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sakiṃsammajjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Sakiṃsammajjakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamamaṃ.

2. Ekaḍḍasādāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

15. “Nagare haṃsavatīyā, ahosiṃ tiṇahārako;
Tiṇahārena jīvāmi, tena posemi dārake.
16. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Tamandhakāraṃ nāsetvā, uppajji lokanāyako.
17. “Sake ghare nisīditvā, evaṃ cintesi tāvade;
‘Buddho loke samuppanno, deyyadhammo na vijjati.
18. “‘Idaṃ me sātakaṃ ekaṃ, natthi me koci dāyako;
Dukkho nirayasamphasso, ropayissāmi dakkhiṇaṃ’.
19. “Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
Ekaṃ dussaṃ gahetvāna, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.
20. “Ekaṃ dussaṃ daditvāna, ukkuṭṭhiṃ sampavattayiṃ;
‘Yadi buddho tuvaṃ vīra, tārehi maṃ mahāmuni’.
21. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutaṇaṃ paṭiggaho;
Mama dānaṃ pakittento, akā me anumodanaṃ.
22. “‘Iminā ekaḍḍasena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Kappasatasahassāni, vinipātaṃ na gacchasi.
23. “‘Chattiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi;
Tettiṃsakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī [cakkavatti (syā.)] bhavissasi.
24. “‘Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ [asaṅkayaṃ (syā. ka.) evamuparipi];
Devaloke manusse vā, saṃsaranto tuvaṃ bhava.
25. “‘Rūpavā guṇasampanno, anavakkantadehavā [anuvattanta... (syā)];
Akkhobhaṃ amitaṃ dussaṃ, labhissasi yadicchakaṃ’.
26. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmaṃ;
Nabhaṃ abbhuggamī vīro [dhīro (sī. syā.)], haṃsarājāva ambare.
27. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;

Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, ekadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.

28. “Paduddhāre paduddhāre, dussaṃ nibbattate mamaṃ;
Heṭṭhā dussamhi tiṭṭhāmi, uparicchadanaṃ mama.
 29. “Cakkavālaṃ upādāya, sakānanaṃ sapabbataṃ;
Icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, dussehacchādayeyya taṃ.
 30. “Teneva ekadussena, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;
Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavābhava.
 31. “Vipākaṃ viekadussassa, nājjhagaṃ katthacikkhayaṃ;
Ayaṃ me antimā jāti, vipaccati idhāpi me.
 32. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dussamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 33. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 34. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 35. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadussadāyako thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Ekadussadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Ekāsanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

36. “Himavantassāvidūre, gosito nāma pabbato;
Assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.
37. “Nārado nāma nāmena, kassapo iti maṃ vidū;
Suddhimaggaṃ gavesanto, vasāmi gosite tadā.
38. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Vivekakāmo sambuddho, agaṇchi anilañjasā.
39. “Vanagge gacchamānassa, disvā raṃsiṃ mahesino;
Kaṭṭhamañcaṃ paññāpetvā, ajjinañca apatthariṃ.
40. “Āsanaṃ paññāpetvāna, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
Somanassaṃ paveditvā, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
41. “Sallakatto mahāvīra, āturānaṃ tikicchako;
Mamaṃ rogaparetassa [rāga... (syā.)], tikicchaṃ dehi nāyaka.
42. “Kallatthikā ye passanti, buddhaseṭṭha tuvaṃ mune;
Dhuvatthasiddhiṃ papponti, etesaṃ ajaro [jajjaro (sī. pī. ka.)] bhava.
43. “Na me deyyadhammo atthi, pavattaphalabhojijaṃ;
Idaṃ me āsanaṃ atthi [na me deyyaṃ tava atthi (sī. syā.)], nisīda kaṭṭhamañcake’.
44. “Nisīdi tattha bhagavā, asambhītova [acchambhitova (syā. ka.)] kesarī;
Muhuttaṃ vītināmetvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

45. ““Visatṭho [vissatṭho (sī. pī), vissatṭho (syā. ka.)] hohi mā bhāyi, laddho jotiraso tayā; Yam tuyhaṃ patthitaṃ sabbam, paripūrissatināgate [paripūrissatāsanam (syā. ka.)].
46. ““Na moghaṃ taṃ kataṃ tuyhaṃ, puññakkhette anuttare; Sakkā uddharitum attā, yassa cittaṃ pañhitaṃ [sunīhitaṃ (syā.)].
47. ““Imināsanadānena, cetanāpañidhīhi ca; Kappasatasahassāni, vinipātaṃ na gacchasi.
48. ““Paññāsakkhattum devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi; Asītikkhattum rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissasi.
49. ““Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ; Sabbattha sukhito hutvā, saṃsāre saṃsarissasi”.
50. ““Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmakō; Nabhaṃ abbhuggamī viro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
51. ““Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sarathaṃ sandamānikaṃ; Labhāmi sabbamevetam, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
52. ““Kānanaṃ pavisitvāpi, yadā icchāmi āsanaṃ; Mama saṅkappamaññāya, pallaṅko upatiṭṭhati.
53. ““Vārimajjhagato santo, yadā icchāmi āsanaṃ; Mama saṅkappamaññāya, pallaṅko upatiṭṭhati.
54. ““Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ; Pallaṅkasatasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
55. ““Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse; Duve kule pajjāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe.
56. ““Ekāsanam daditvāna, puññakkhette anuttare; Dhammapallaṅkamādāya [dhammapallaṅkamaññāya (syā. ka.)], viharāmi anāsavo.
57. ““Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā; Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
58. ““Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
59. ““Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
60. ““Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekāsanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ekāsanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Sattakadambapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

61. ““Himavantassāvidūre, kukkuṭo [kadambo (sī. syā. pī.)] nāma pabbato; Tamhi pabbatapādami, satta buddhā vasiṃsu te.

62. “Kadambaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, paggahetvāna añjalim;
Satta mālā gahetvāna, puññacittena [puññacittena (ka.)] okirim.
63. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
64. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
65. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
66. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
67. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sattakadambapupphiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattakadambapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Koraṇḍapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

68. “Vanakammiko pure āsiṃ, pitumātumatenaṃ [pitupitāmahenaṃ (sī. syā. pī.)];
Pasumārena jīvāmi, kusalaṃ me na vijjati.
69. “Mama āsayasāmantā, tisso lokagganāyako;
Padāni tīṇi dassesi, anukampāya cakkhumā.
70. “Akkante ca pade disvā, tissanāmassa satthuno;
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittaṇa, pade cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
71. “Koraṇḍaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, pādapaṃ dharaṇīruhaṃ;
Sakosakaṃ gahetvāna, padaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ.
72. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
73. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānuṣaṃ;
Koraṇḍavaṇṇakoyeva, supphāso bhavāmaṃ.
74. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, padapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
75. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
76. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
77. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā koraṇḍapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Koraṇḍapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Ghatamaṇḍadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

78. “Sucintitaṃ bhagavantaṃ, lokajetthaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
Upaviṭṭhaṃ mahāraññaṃ, vātābādhena pīlitaṃ.

79. “Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, ghatamaṇḍamupānayaṃ;
Katattā ācitattā ca, gaṅgā bhāgīrathī ayaṃ.
80. “Mahāsamuddā cattāro, ghaṭaṃ sampajjare mama;
Ayañca pathavī ghorā, appamaṇḍā asaṅkhiyā.
81. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, bhavate madhusakkarā;
Cātuddīpā [catuddisā (syā.)] ime rukkhā, pādapā dharaṇīruhā.
82. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, kapparukkhā bhavanti te;
Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
83. “Ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
84. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ghatamaṇḍassidaṃ phalaṃ.
85. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
86. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
87. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudamā āyasmā ghatamaṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ghatamaṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Ekadhammassavaniyattheraapadānaṃ

88. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Catusaccaṃ pakāsento, santāresi bahuṃ janaṃ.
89. “Ahaṃ tena samayena, jaṭilo uggatāpano;
Dhunanto vākacīrāni, gacchāmi ambare tadā.
90. “Buddhaseṭṭhassa upari, gantuṃ na visahāmahaṃ;
Pakkhīva selamāsajja, gamanaṃ na labhāmahaṃ.
91. “Udake vakkamivāna, evaṃ gacchāmi ambare;
Na me idaṃ bhūtapubbaṃ, iriyāpathavikopanaṃ.
92. “Handa metaṃ gavesissaṃ, appevatthaṃ labheyyahaṃ;
Orohanto antalikkhā, saddamassosi satthuno.
93. “Sarena rajanīyena, savanīyena vaggunā;
Aniccatamā kathentassa, taññeva uggahiṃ tadā;
- Aniccasaññamuggayha, aḡamāsiraṃ mamassamaṃ.
94. “Yāvatāyumaṃ vasitvāna, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ;
Carime vattamānamhi, saddhammassavanaṃ sariṃ.

95. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
96. “Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;
Ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
97. “Ekavīsaticcakkhattuñca [ekatiṃṣati... (syā.)], cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
98. “Anubhomi sakaṃ puññaṃ, sukhitohaṃ bhavābhava;
Anussarāmi taṃ saññaṃ, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;
Na koṭiṃ paṭivijjhāmi, nibbānaṃ accutaṃ padaṃ.
99. “Pitugehe nisīditvā, samaṇo bhāvitindriyo;
Kathaṃsa [kathayaṃ (sī. pī. ka.)] paridīpento, aniccatamudāhari.
100. ““Aniccā vata saṅkhārā, uppādavayadhammino;
Uppajjitvā nirujjhanti, tesaṃ vūpasamo sukho’.
101. “Saha gāthaṃ suṇitvāna, pubbasaññamanussariṃ;
Ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamaṇḍapaṇiṃ.
102. “Jātiyā sattavassena, arahattamaṇḍapaṇiṃ;
Upasampādayī buddho, dhammassavanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
103. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dhammasuṇiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhammassavanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
104. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
105. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
106. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’’.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekadhammassavaniyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekadhammassavaniyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Sucintitatheraapadānaṃ

107. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, ahoṣiṃ kassako tadā;
Kasikamma jīvāmi, tena posemi dārake.
108. “Susampannaṃ tadā khettaṃ, dhaññaṃ me phalinaṃ [phaliṃ (sī. pī.)] ahu;
Pākakāle ca sampatte, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā.
109. “Nacchannaṃ nappatirūpaṃ, jānantassa guṇāguṇaṃ;
Yohaṃ saṅghe adatvāna, aggaṃ bhuñjeyya ce tadā [mattanā (syā.)].
110. “Ayaṃ buddho asamasamo, dvattiṃsavaraṃlakkaṇaṃ;
Tato pabhāvito saṅgho, puññaṃkhetto anuttaro.
111. “Tattha dassāmaṃ dānaṃ, navasassaṃ pure pure;

Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, haṭṭho pīṇitamānaso [pīṭika... (syā.)].

112. “Khattato dhaññamāhatvā, sambuddhaṃ upasaṅkamim;
Upasaṅkamma sambuddhaṃ, lokajettḥhaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
Vanditvā satthuno pāde, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
113. ““Navasassaṅca sampannaṃ, āyāgosi [idha hosi (syā.)] ca tvaṃ mune;
Anukampamupādāya, adhivāsehi cakkhuma’.
114. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggaho;
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
115. ““Cattāro ca paṭipannā, cattāro ca phale ṭhitā;
Esa saṅgho ujubhūto, paññāsīlasamāhito;
Yajantānaṃ manussānaṃ, puññapekkhāna pāṇinaṃ.
116. ““Karotopadhikaṃ puññaṃ, saṅghe dīnaṃ mahapphalaṃ;
Tasmiṃ saṅgheva [saṅghe ca (syā. pī.)] dātabbaṃ, tava sassaṃ tathetaraṃ.
117. ““Saṅghato uddisitvāna, bhikkhū netvāna saṅgharaṃ;
Paṭiyattaṃ ghare santaṃ, bhikkhusaṅghassa dehi tvaṃ’.
118. ““Saṅghato uddisitvāna, bhikkhū netvāna saṅgharaṃ;
Yaṃ ghare paṭiyattaṃ me, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ.
119. “Tena kamma sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
120. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ sappabhassaraṃ;
Saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.

Ekūnavīsatiṃsaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

121. “Ākiṇṇaṃ bhavanaṃ mayhaṃ, nārīgaṇasamākulaṃ;
Tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, vasāmi tidase ahaṃ.
122. “Satānaṃ tīṇikkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayim;
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
123. “Bhavābhava saṃsaranto, labhāmi amitaṃ dhaṇaṃ;
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
124. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, sivikaṃ sandamānikaṃ;
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ [sabbametampi (ka.)], navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
125. “Navavatthaṃ navaphalaṃ, navaggarasabhojanaṃ;
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
126. “Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.

127. “Dāsīgaṇaṃ dāsagaṇaṃ, nāriyo ca alaṅkatā;
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
128. “Na maṃ sītaṃ vā uṇhaṃ vā, pariḷāho na vijjati;
Atho cetasiḱaṃ dukkhaṃ, hadaye me na vijjati.
129. “Idaṃ khāda idaṃ bhuñja, imamhi sayane saya;
Labhāmi sabbamevetāṃ, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
130. “Ayaṃ pacchimako dāni, carimo vattate bhavo;
Ajjāpi deyyadhammo me, phalaṃ tosesi sabbadā.
131. “Navasassaṃ daditvāna, saṅghe gaṇavaruttame;
Aṭṭhānisamse anubhomi, kammānucchavike mama.
132. “Vaṇṇavā yasavā homi, mahābhogo anītika;
Mahāpakkho [mahābhakko (syā. ka.)] sadā homi, abhejjapariso sadā.
133. “Sabbe maṃ apacāyanti, ye keci pathavissitā;
Deyyadhammā ca ye keci, pure pure labhāmahaṃ.
134. “Bhikkhusaṅghassa vā majjhe, buddhaseṭṭhassa sammukhā;
Sabbepi samatikkamma, denti mameva dāyakā.
135. “Paṭhamam navasassaṅhi, datvā saṅghe gaṇuttame;
Imānisamse anubhomi, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
136. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, navasassassidaṃ phalaṃ.
137. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo;
138. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
139. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sucintito thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

Sucintitattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

9. Sovaṇṇakiṅkaṇiyattheraapadānaṃ

140. “Saddhāya abhinikkhamma, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Vākacīradharo āsiṃ, tapokammamapassito.
141. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, lokajetṭho narāsabho;
Uppajji tamhi samaye, tārayanto mahājanaṃ.
142. “Balaṅca vata me khīṇaṃ, byādhinā paramena taṃ;
Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, puline thūpamuttamaṃ.
143. “Karitvā haṭṭhacittohaṃ, sahatthena [pasādena (ka.)] samokiriṃ;
Soṇṇakiṅkaṇipupphāni, udaggamanaso ahaṃ.

144. “Sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, thūpaṃ paricarimā ahaṃ;
Tena cetopasādena, atthadassissa tādino.
145. “Devalokaṃ gato santo, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ;
Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo tatthāsiṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
146. “Asītikoṭṭiyo mayhaṃ, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
Sadā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhanti, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
147. “Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni [saṭṭhitūriya... (ka.)], bheriyo paṇavāni ca;
Saṅkhā ca ḍiṇḍimā tattha, vaggū vajjanti [nadanti (sī.), vadanti (pī.)] dundubhī.
148. “Cullāsītisahassāni, hatthino samalaṅkatā;
Tidhāpabhinnamātāṅgā, kuṅjarā saṭṭhihāyanā.
149. “Hemajālābhisaṅchannā, upaṭṭhānaṃ karonti me;
Balakāye gaje ceva, ūnatā me na vijjati.
150. “Soṇṇakiṅkaṇipupphānaṃ, vipākaṃ anubhomahaṃ;
Aṭṭhapaññāsakkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
151. “Ekasattatikkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
Pathabyā rajjaṃ ekasataṃ, mahiyā kārayiṃ ahaṃ.
152. “So dāni amataṃ patto, asaṅkhatāṃ sududdasaṃ [gambhīraṃ duddasaṃ padaṃ (syā.)];
Saṃyojanaparikkhīṇo, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
153. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
154. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
155. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
156. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sovaṇṇakiṅkaṇiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sovaṇṇakiṅkaṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Soṇṇakontarikattheraapadānaṃ

157. “Manobhāvaniyaṃ buddhaṃ, attadantaṃ samāhitaṃ;
Iriyamānaṃ brahmapathe, cittavūpasame rataṃ.
158. “Nittiṇṇaoghaṃ sambuddhaṃ, jhāyiṃ jhānarataṃ munim;
Upatitthaṃ samāpannaṃ, indivaradalappabhaṃ.
159. “Alābunodakaṃ gayha, buddhasetthaṃ upāgamiṃ;
Buddhassa pāde dhovivā, alābukamadāsahaṃ.
160. “Āṇāpesi ca sambuddho, padumuttaranāmako;
‘Iminā dakamāhatvā, pādāmūle ṭhapehi me’.

161. “Sādhūtihaṃ paṭissutvā, satthugāravatāya ca;
Dakaṃ alābunāhatvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ upāgamim.
162. “Anumodi mahāvīro, cittaṃ nibbāpayam mama;
‘Iminālābudānena, saṅkappo te samijjhatu’.
163. “Pannarasesu kappesu, devaloke ramim aham;
Tiṃsatikkhattum rājā ca, cakkavattī ahosaham.
164. “Divā vā yadi vā rattim, caṅkamantassa tiṭṭhato;
Sovaṇṇam kontaram gayha, tiṭṭhate purato mama.
165. “Buddhassa datvānalābum, labhāmi soṇṇakontaram;
Appakampi kataṃ kāram, vipulam hoti tādisu.
166. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃlābumadadim tadā;
Duggatim nābhijānāmi, alābussa idam phalam.
167. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
168. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
169. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Ittham sudam āyasmā soṇṇakontariko thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Soṇṇakontarikattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sakiṃsammajjakavaggo tecattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Sakiṃsammajjako thero, ekadussī ekāsanī;
Kadambakoraṇḍakado, ghatassavanikopi ca.

Sucintiko kiṅkaṇiko, soṇṇakontarikopi ca;
Ekagāthāsatañcetha, ekasattatimeva ca.

44. Ekavihārivaggo

1. Ekavihārikattheraapadānaṃ

1. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
2. “Nippapañico nirālambo, ākāsasamamānaso;
Suññatābahulo tādi, animittarato vasī.
3. “Asaṅgacitto nikleso [nillepo (syā. ka.)], asaṃsaṭṭho kule gaṇe;
Mahākāruṇiko vīro, vinayopāyakovido.
4. “Uyyutto parakiccesu, vinayanto sadevake;

Nibbānagamaṇaṃ maggaṃ, gatiṃ paṅkavisosaṇaṃ.

5. “Amataṃ paramassādaṃ, jarāmaccunivāraṇaṃ;
Mahāparisaṃmajjhe so, nisinna lokatāraḷo.
6. “Karavīkaruto [karavīkarudo (syā. pī. ka.)] nātho, brahmaghoso tathāgato;
Uddharanto mahāduggā, vippanaṭṭhe anāyake.
7. “Desento virajaṃ dhammaṃ, diṭṭho me lokanāyako;
Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, pabbajijā anagāriyaṃ.
8. “Pabbajitvā tadāpāhaṃ, cintento jinaśāsaṇaṃ;
Ekakova vane ramme, vasiṃ saṃsaggapīḷito.
9. “Sakkāyavūpakāso me, hetubhūto mamābhavī [mamāgamī (syā. pī.)];
Manaso vūpakāsassa, saṃsaggabhayaḷassino.
10. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgova bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
11. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa śāsaṇaṃ.
12. “Paṭisaṃbhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhiniṅṅā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa śāsaṇaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekavihāriko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Ekavihārikattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamāṃ.

2. Ekasaṅkhiyattheraapadānaṃ

13. “Vipassino bhagavato, mahābodhimaho ahu;
Mahājanā saṃāgama, pūjenti bodhimuttamaṃ.
14. “Na hi taṃ orakaṃ maṅṅe, buddhaseṭṭho bhavissati;
Yassāyaṃ īdisā bodhi, pūjanīyā [īdiso bodhi, pūjanīyo (syā.)] ca satthuno.
15. “Tato saṅkhaṃ gahetvāna, bodhirukkhamupaṭṭhahijā;
Dhamanto sabbadivasaṃ, avandiṃ bodhimuttamaṃ.
16. “Āsannake kataṃ kammaṃ, devalokaṃ apāpayī;
Kaḷevaraṃ me patitaṃ, devaloke ramāmahaṃ.
17. “Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni, tuṭṭhahaṭṭhā pamoditā;
Sadā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhanti, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
18. “Ekasattatime kappe, rājā āsiṃ sudassano;
Cāturanto vijitāvī, jambumaṇḷassa issaro.

19. “Tato añgasatā turiyā [tūrā (sī. ka.)], parivārenti maṃ sadā;
Anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, upaṭṭhānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 20. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
Mātukucchigatassāpi, vajjare bheriyo sadā.
 21. “Upaṭṭhitvāna sambuddhaṃ, anubhutvāna sampadā;
Sivaṃ sukhemāṃ amataṃ, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
 22. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 23. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 24. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
 25. “Paṭisaṃbhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekasaṅkhiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ekasaṅkhiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Pāṭihīrasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

26. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
Vasīsatasahasseehi, nagaraṃ pāvisī tadā.
 27. “Nagaraṃ pavisantassa, upasantassa tādino;
Ratanāni pajjotiṃsu [panādiṃsu (pī.)], nigghoso āsi tāvade.
 28. “Buddhassa ānubhāvena, bherī vajjumaghaṭṭitā;
Sayaṃ vīṇā pavajjanti, buddhassa pavisato puraṃ.
 29. “Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ namassāmi [na passāmi (sī.)], padumuttaramahāmuniṃ;
Pāṭihīrañca passitvā, tattha cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
 30. “Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthusampadā;
Acetanāpi turiyā, sayameva pavajjare.
 31. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 32. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 33. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
 34. “Paṭisaṃbhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pāṭihīrasaññako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pāṭihīrasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Nāṇatthavikattheraapadānaṃ

35. “Kaṇikāraṃva jalitaṃ, dīparukkhaṃva jotitaṃ;
Kañcanaṃva virocantaṃ, addasaṃ dvipaduttamaṃ.
36. “Kamaṇḍaluṃ ṭhapetvāna, vākacīrañca kuṇḍikaṃ;
Ekamaṃ ajaṇaṃ katvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ thaviṃ ahaṃ.
37. ““Tamandhakāraṃ vidhamaṃ, mohajālasamākulaṃ;
Ñāṇālokaṃ dassetvāna, nittiṇṇosi mahāmuni.
38. ““Samuddharasimaṃ lokaṃ, sabbāvantamanuttaraṃ;
Ñāṇe te upamā natthi, yāvatajagatogati [yāvata ca gatogati (pī. ka.)].
39. ““Tena ñāṇena sabbaññū, iti buddho pavuccati;
Vandāmi taṃ mahāvīraṃ, sabbaññutamanāvaram’.
40. “Satasahassito kappe, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ thaviṃ ahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ñāṇatthavāyidaṃ phalaṃ;
41. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo;
42. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
43. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”’.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ñāṇatthaviko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ñāṇatthavikattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Ucchukhaṇḍikattheraapadānaṃ

44. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, dvārapālo ahasahaṃ;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.
45. “Ucchukhaṇḍikamādāya, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
Pasannacitto sumano, vipassissa mahesino.
46. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ ucchumadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ucchukhaṇḍassidaṃ phalaṃ.
47. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
48. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
49. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”’.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ucchukhaṇḍiko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ucchukhaṇḍikattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamamaṃ.

6. Kaḷambadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

50. “Romasa nāma sambuddho, vasate pabbatantare;
Kaḷambaṃ tassa pādāsiṃ, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.

51. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kaḷambassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
52. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
53. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
54. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kaḷambadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kaḷambadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Ambāṭakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

55. “Vipine buddhaṃ disvāna, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ;
Ambāṭakaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ.
56. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
57. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
58. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
59. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambāṭakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ambāṭakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Harītakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

60. “Harītakam āmalakam, ambajambuvibhītakam;
Kolaṃ bhallātakam billaṃ, sayameva harāmahaṃ.
61. “Disvāna pabbhāragataṃ, jhāyimaṃ jhānarataṃ munimaṃ;
Ābādhena āpīḷentaṃ, adutīyaṃ mahāmuniṃ.
62. “Harītakam gahetvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ;
Khādamattamhi bhesajje, byādhi passambhi [passaddhi (ka.)] tāvade.
63. “Pahīnadaratho buddho, anumodamakāsi me;
‘Bhesajjadāneniminā, byādhivūpasamena ca.
64. ““Devabhūto manusso vā, jāto vā aññajātiyā;
Sabbattha sukhito hotu, mā ca te byādhimāgamā’.
65. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, sayambhū aparājito;
Nabhaṃ abbhuggamī dhīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
66. “Yato harītakam dinnam, sayambhussa mahesino;
Imaṃ jātiṃ upādāya, byādhi me nupapajjatha.

67. “Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
Tisso vijjā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
68. “Catunnavutito kappe, bhesajjamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhesajjassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
69. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
70. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
71. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā harītakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Harītakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Ambapiṇḍiyattheraapadānaṃ

72. “Hatthirājā tadā āsiṃ, īsādanto uruḷhavā;
Vicaranto brahāraññe, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
73. “Ambapiṇḍaṃ gahetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ;
Paṭiggaṇhi mahāvīro, siddhattho lokanāyako.
74. “Mama nijjhāyamānassa, paribhuñji tadā jino;
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tusitaṃ upapajjaṃ.
75. “Tato ahaṃ cavitvāna, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
Eteneva upāyena, anubhutvāna sampadā.
76. “Padhānapahitattohaṃ, upasanto nirūpadhi;
Sabbāsava pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
77. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
78. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
79. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
80. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambapiṇḍiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ambapiṇḍiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Ambaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

81. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, lokajetṭhassa tādino;
Piṇḍāya vicarantassa, dhārato uttamaṃ yasaṃ.
82. “Aggaphalaṃ gahetvāna, vipassanena cetasā;
Dakkhiṇeyyassa vīrassa, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.

83. “Tena kamma dvipadinda [dipadinda (sī. syā. pī.)], lokajettha narāsabha;
Pattomhi acalaṃ thānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
84. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, aggadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
85. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
86. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
87. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Ambaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Ekavihārivaggo catucattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Thero ekavihārī ca, saṅkhiyo pāṭihīrako;
Thaviko ucchukhaṇḍī ca, kaḷambaambāṭakado.

Harītakambapiṇḍī ca, ambado dasamo yati;
Chalasīti ca gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

45. Vibhītakavaggo

1. Vibhītakamiñjiyattheraapadānaṃ

1. “Kakusandho mahāvīro, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Gaṇamhā vūpakaṭṭho so, agamāsi vanantaraṃ.
2. “Bījamiñjaṃ gahetvāna, latāya āvuṇiṃ ahaṃ;
Bhagavā tamhi samaye, jhāyate pabbatantare.
3. “Disvānaṃ devadevaṃ, vippasannena cetasā;
Dakkhiṇeyyassa vīrassa, bījamiñjamadāsahaṃ.
4. “Imasmiṃyeva kappamhi, yaṃ miñjamadadiṃ [phalamadadiṃ (sī. pī.), bījamadadiṃ (syā.)]
tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bījamiñjassidaṃ phalaṃ.
5. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
6. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
7. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vibhītakamiñjiyo [vibhedaka... (syā. ka.)] thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vibhītakamiñjiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Koladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

8. “Ajīnena nivatthohaṃ, vākaṭṭhāro tadā;
Khāriyā pūrayitvāna, kolaṃhāsiṃ mamassamaṃ [[khāribhāraṃ haritvāna](#),
[kolamāharimassamaṃ](#) (sī. pī.)].
9. “Tamhi kāle sikhī buddho, eko adutiyo ahu;
Mamassamaṃ upāgacchi, jānanto sabbakālikāṃ.
10. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, vanditvāna ca subbatāṃ;
Ubho hatthehi paggayha, kolaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ.
11. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, koladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
12. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
13. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
14. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā koladāyako therō imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Koladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Billiyattheraapadānaṃ

15. “Candabhāgānadītīre, assamo sukato mama;
Billarukkhehi [[beluvarukkhehi](#) (syā.)] ākiñño, nānādumanisevito.
16. “Sugandhaṃ beluvaṃ disvā, buddhaseṭṭhamanussariṃ;
Khāribhāraṃ pūrayitvā, tuṭṭho saṃviggamānaso.
17. “Kakusandhaṃ upāgamaṃ, billapakkamadāsahaṃ;
Puññakkhattassa vīrassa, vipassanna cetasā.
18. “Imasmiṃyeva kappasmiṃ, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
19. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
20. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
21. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā billiyo therō imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Billiyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Bhallātadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

22. “Suvanṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, dvattiṃsavaralakkhaṇaṃ;
Vipinaggena [pavanaggena (sī. syā. pī.)] gacchantāṃ, sālārājaṃva phullitaṃ.
23. “Tiṇattharaṃ paññāpetvā, buddhaseṭṭhaṃ ayācahaṃ;
‘Anukampatu maṃ buddho, bhikkhaṃ icchāmi dātave’.
24. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, atthadassī mahāyaso;
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, orūhi mama assame.
25. “Orohitvāna sambuddho, nisīdi paṇṇasanthare;
Bhallātakaṃ gahetvāna, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.
26. “Mama nijjhāyamānassa, paribhuñji tadā jino;
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, abhivandiṃ tadā jinaṃ.
27. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ phalamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
29. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhallātadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Bhallātadāyakaṭṭherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Uttalipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

31. “Nigrodhe haritobhāse, saṃviruḷhamhi pādape;
Uttalimālaṃ [ummā mālaṃ hi (syā.)] paggayha, bodhiyā abhiropayiṃ.
32. “Imasmiṃyeva kappamhi, yaṃ bodhimabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bodhipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
34. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
35. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uttalipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittāti.

Uttalipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Ambāṭakiyattheraapadānaṃ

36. “Supupphitaṃ sālavanaṃ, ogayha vessabhū muni;
Nisīdi giriduggesu, abhijātova kesarī.

37. “Pasannacitto sumano, ambāṭakamapūjayiṃ;
Puññakkhettaṃ anuttaraṃ [mahāvīraṃ (sī. syā.)], pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
38. “Ekatimse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
Duggati nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
39. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
40. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
41. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ambāṭakiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ambāṭakiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Sīhāsanikattheraapadānaṃ

42. “Padumuttarassa bhagavato, sabbabhūtahitesino;
Pasannacitto sumano, sīhāsanamadāsahaṃ.
43. “Devaloke manusse vā, yattha yattha vasāmahaṃ;
Labhāmi vipulaṃ byamaṃ, sīhāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
44. “Soṇṇamayā rūpimayā, lohitaṅgamayā [lohitaṅkamayā (sī. syā. pī.)] bahū;
Maṇimayā ca pallaṅkā, nibbattanti mamaṃ sadā.
45. “Bodhiyā āsanaṃ katvā, jalajuttamanāmino;
Ucce kule pajāyāmi, aho dhammasudhammatā.
46. “Satasahassito kappe, sīhāsanamakāsahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sīhāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
47. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
48. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
49. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sīhāsaniko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sīhāsanikattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Pādapīṭhiyattheraapadānaṃ

50. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, aggo kāruṅiko muni;
Tārayitvā bahū satte, nibbuto so mahāyaso.
51. “Sīhāsanassa sāmantā, sumedhassa mahesino;
Pasannacitto sumano, pādapīṭhamakārayiṃ.
52. “Kativāna kusalaṃ kammaṃ, sukhapākaṃ sukhudrayaṃ;
Puññakammena saṃyutto, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.

53. “Tattha me vasamānassa, puññakammasamaṅgino;
Padāni uddharantassa, soṇṇapīṭhā bhavanti me.
54. “Lābhā tesam suladdham vo, ye labhanti upassutiṃ;
Nibbute kāraṃ katvāna, labhanti vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
55. “Mayāpi sukataṃ kammaṃ, vāṇijjaṃ suppayojitaṃ;
Pādapīṭhaṃ karitvāna, soṇṇapīṭhaṃ labhāmahaṃ.
56. “Yaṃ yaṃ disaṃ pakkamāmi, kenaci kiccayenaṃ [paccayenaṃ (sī. pī.)];
Soṇṇapīṭhe akkamāmi [soṇṇapīṭhena kamāmi (ka.)], puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
57. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pādapīṭhassidaṃ phalaṃ.
58. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
59. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
60. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pādapīṭhiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Pādapīṭhiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

9. Vedikārakattheraapadānaṃ

61. “Padumuttarassa bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;
Vedikaṃ sukataṃ katvā, sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
62. “Atoḷārāni [athoḷārāni (sī. pī.), aggoḷārāni (syā.)] bhaṇḍāni, katāni akatāni ca;
Antalikkhā pavassanti, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
63. “Ubhato byūḷhasaṅgāme, pakkhandanto bhayānake;
Bhayabheravaṃ na passāmi, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
64. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, byamhaṃ nibbattate subhaṃ;
Sayanāni mahagghāni, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
65. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ vedikamakārayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vedikāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
66. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
67. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
68. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vedikārako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Vedikārakattherassāpadānaṃ navamam.

10. Bodhigharadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

69. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, dvipadindassa tādino;
Pasannacitto sumano, bodhigharamakārayiṃ.
70. “Tusitaṃ upapannomhi, vasāmi ratane ghare;
Na me sītaṃ vā uṇhaṃ vā, vāto gatte na samphuse.
71. “Pañcasatṭhimhito kappe, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
Kāsikaṃ nāma nagaraṃ, vissakammena [visukammena (syā. ka.)] māpitaṃ.
72. “Dasayojanaāyāmaṃ, aṭṭhayanavittataṃ;
Na tamhi nagare atthi, kaṭṭhaṃ vallī ca mattikā.
73. “Tiriyaṃ yojanaṃ āsi, addhayanavittataṃ;
Maṅgalo nāma pāsādo, vissakammena māpito.
74. “Cullāsītisahassāni, thambhā soṇṇamayā ahuṃ;
Maṇimayā ca niyyūhā, chadanaṃ rūpiyaṃ ahu.
75. “Sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ gharaṃ, vissakammena māpitaṃ;
Ajjhāvutthaṃ mayā etaṃ, gharadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
76. “Te sabbe anubhotvāna, devamānusake bhave;
Ajjhapattomhi nibbānaṃ, santipadamanuttaraṃ.
77. “Timsakappasahassamhi, bodhigharamakārayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gharadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
78. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
79. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
80. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhigharadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Bodhigharadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Vibhītakavaggo pañcacattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Vibhītakī kolaphalī, billabhallātakappado;
Uttalambaṭṭakī ceva, āsanī pādapīṭhako.

Vediko bodhighariko, gāthāyo gaṇitāpi ca;
Ekūnāsītikā sabbā, asmīṃ vagge pakittitā.

46. Jagatidāyakavaggo

1. Jagatidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

1. “Dhammadassissa munino, bodhiyā pādaputtame;

Pasannacitto sumano, jagatiṃ kārāyīṃ ahaṃ.

2. “Darito pabbatato vā, rukkhato patito ahaṃ;
Cuto patiṭṭhaṃ vindāmi, jagatiyā idaṃ phalaṃ.
3. “Na me corā vihesanti, nātimaññanti khattiyā [[pasahanti](#), [nātimaññati khattiyō \(sī. pī.\)](#)];
Sabbāmittetikamāmi, jagatiyā idaṃ phalaṃ.
4. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
Sabbattha pūjito homi, jagatiyā idaṃ phalaṃ.
5. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, jagatiṃ kārāyīṃ ahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, jagatidānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
6. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgova bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
7. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
8. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jagatidāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Jagatidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Morahatthiyattheraapadānaṃ

9. “Morahatthaṃ gahetvāna, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Pasannacitto sumano, morahatthamadāsahaṃ.
10. “Iminā morahatthena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Nibbāyiṃsu tayo aggī, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
11. “Aho buddho aho dhammo, aho no satthusampadā;
Datvānaṃ morahatthaṃ, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ.
12. “Tiyaggī [[tidhaggī \(syā. ka.\)](#), [tivaggī \(pī.\)](#)] nibbutā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
13. “Ekatimse ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, morahatthassidaṃ phalaṃ.
14. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
15. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā morahatthiyō thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Morahatthiyattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Sīhāsanabījīyattheraapadānaṃ

17. “Tissassāhaṃ bhagavato, bodhirukkhamavandiyāṃ;
Paggayha bījanaṃ tattha, sīhāsanamabījahaṃ [mabījayiṃ (sī.), mavijjahaṃ (syā.)].
 18. “Dvenavute ito kappe, sīhāsanamabījahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bījanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
 19. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 20. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 21. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sīhāsanabījīyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sīhāsanabījīyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Tiṇukkadhāriyattheraapadānaṃ

22. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, bodhiyā pādaputtame;
Pasannacitto sumano, tayo ukke adhārayiṃ.
 23. “Satasahassito kappe, sohaṃ ukkamadhārayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ukkadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 24. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 25. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇukkadhāriyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Tiṇukkadhāriyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Akkamanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

27. “Kakusandhassa munino, brāhmaṇassa vusīmato;
Divāvihāraṃ vajato, akkamanamadāsahaṃ.
 28. “Imasmimyeva kappamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, akkamanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 29. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 30. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 31. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā akkamanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Akkamanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamam.

6. Vanakoraṇḍiyattheraapadānaṃ

32. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, lokajettḥassa tādino;
Vanakoraṇḍamādāya, buddhassa abhiropayim.
33. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
34. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
35. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā vanakoraṇḍiyo therō imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Vanakoraṇḍiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭham.

Vīsatiṃ bhānavāraṃ.

7. Ekachattiyattheraapadānaṃ

37. “Aṅgārajātā pathavī, kukkuḷānugatā mahī;
Padumuttaro bhagavā, abbhokāsamhi caṅkama.
38. “Paṇḍaram chattaṃādāya, addhānaṃ paṭipajjahaṃ;
Tattha disvāna sambuddhaṃ, vitti me upapajjatha.
39. “Marīciyotthaṭā [maricimophunā (syā.), marīcivophuṭā (pī.)] bhūmi, aṅgārāva mahī ayaṃ;
Upahanti [upavāyanti (sī. pī.)] mahāvātā, sarīrassāsukhepanā [sarīrakāyukhepanā (syā.)].
40. “Sītaṃ uṇhaṃ vihanantaṃ [vihanati (syā. ka.)], vātātapanivāraṇaṃ;
Paṭiggaṇha imaṃ chattaṃ, phassayissāmi [passayissāmi (ka.)] nibbutiṃ.
41. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, padumuttaro mahāyaso;
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, paṭiggaṇhi tadā jino.
42. “Timsakappāni devindo, devarajjamakārayim;
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
43. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
Anubhomi sakaṃ kammaṃ, pubbe sukataṃattano.
44. “Ayaṃ me pacchimā jāti, carimo vattate bhavo;
Ajjāpi setacchattaṃ me, sabbakālaṃ dharīyati.
45. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ chattaṃadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, chattaṃadadiṃ phalaṃ.

46. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 47. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 48. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekachattiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ekachattiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Jātipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

49. “Parinibbute bhagavati, padumuttare mahāyase;
 Pupphavaṭṭasake katvā [pupphacaṅkoṭake gahetvā (syā.)], sarīramabhiropayim.
 50. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, nimmānaṃ agamāsahaṃ;
 Devalokagato santo, puññakammaṃ sarāmaṃ.
 51. “Ambarā pupphavasso me, sabbakālaṃ pavassati;
 Saṃsarāmi manusse ce [ve (syā.)], rājā homi mahāyaso.
 52. “Tahiṃ kusumavasso me, abhivassati sabbadā;
 Tasseva [kāyesu (syā.), kāyeva (pī.)] pupphapūjāya, vāhasā sabbadassino.
 53. “Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
 Ajjāpi pupphavasso me, abhivassati sabbadā.
 54. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
 Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dehapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 55. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 56. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 57. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā jātipupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Jātipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Paṭṭipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

58. “Nīharante sarīramhi, vajjamānāsu bherisu;
 Pasannacitto sumano, paṭṭipupphamapūjayim [satti... (syā. pī.)].
 59. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayim;
 Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dehapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 60. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 61. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 62. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṭṭipupphiyo [sattipaṇṇiyo (syā. pī.)] thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Paṭṭipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Gandhapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

63. “Cītāsu kurumānāsu [cittesu kayiramānesu (sī.)], nānāgandhe samāhaṭe;
Pasannacitto sumano, gandhamuṭṭhimapūjayiṃ.
 64. “Satasahassito kappe, citakaṃ yamaṃpūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 65. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 66. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 67. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gandhapūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Gandhapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Jagatidāyakavaggo chacattālīsamō.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Jagatī morahatthī ca, āsanī ukkadhārako;
Akkami vanakoraṇḍi, chattado jātipūjako.

Paṭṭipupphī ca yo thero, dasamo gandhapūjako;
Sattasaṭṭhi ca gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

47. Sālakusumiyavaggo

1. Sālakusumiyattheraapadānaṃ

1. “Parinibbute bhagavati, jalajuttamanāmake;
Āropitamhi citake, sālappupphamapūjayiṃ.
2. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim [pupphamabhipujayim (syā.)];
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ [buddhapūjāyidaṃ (syā.)] phalaṃ.
3. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
4. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
5. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sālakusumiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sālakusumiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

2. Citakapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

6. “Jhāyamānassa bhagavato, sikhino lokabandhuno;
Aṭṭha campakapupphāni, citakaṃ abhiropayim.
 7. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhiropayim;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, citapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 8. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 9. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 10. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakapūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Citakapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyam.

3. Citakanibbāpakattheraapadānaṃ

11. “Dayhamāne sarīramhi, vessabhussa mahesino;
Gandhodakaṃ gahetvāna, citaṃ nibbāpayim ahaṃ.
 12. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, citaṃ nibbāpayim ahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, gandhodakassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 13. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 14. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 15. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā citakanibbāpako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Citakanibbāpakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyam.

4. Setudāyakattheraapadānaṃ

16. “Vipassino bhagavato, caṅkamantassa sammukhā;
Pasannacitto sumano, setuṃ kārapayim ahaṃ.
 17. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ setuṃ kārayim ahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, setudānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 18. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 19. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 20. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā setudāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Setudāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Sumanatālavaṇṭiyattheraapadānaṃ

21. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, tālavaṇṭamadāsahaṃ;
Sumanehi paṭicchannaṃ, dhārayāmi mahāyasaṃ.
 22. “Catunnavutito kappe, tālavaṇṭamadāsahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tālavaṇṭassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 23. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 24. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 25. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sumanatālavaṇṭiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sumanatālavaṇṭiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Avaṭaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

26. “Sataraṃsī nāma bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;
Vivekakāmo sambuddho, gocarāyābhinikkhami.
 27. “Phalahaṭṭho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
Pasannacitto sumano, adāsiṃ avataṃ phalaṃ.
 28. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 29. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 30. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 31. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā avataṭaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Avaṭaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Labujaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

32. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, ārāmiko ahaṃ tadā;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantaṃ anilañjase.
33. “Labujaṃ phalamādāya, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
Ākāseva ṭhito santo, paṭiggaṇhi mahāyaso.
34. “Vittisañjanano mayhaṃ, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvaho;
Phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, vippasannena cetasā.

35. “Adhigañchiṃ tadā pītiṃ, vipulaṃ sukhamuttamaṃ;
Uppajjateva [uppajjate me (syā.)] ratanaṃ, nibbattassa taṃhiṃ taṃhiṃ.
36. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
37. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
38. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
39. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā labujaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Labujaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Pilakkhaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

40. “Vanantare buddhaṃ disvā [vanante buddhaṃ disvāna (sī. pī.)], atthadassiṃ mahāyasaṃ;
Pasannacitto sumano, pilakkhassa [pilakkhussa (pī.)] phalaṃ adā.
41. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
42. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
43. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
44. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pilakkhaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pilakkhaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sayampaṭibhāniyattheraapadānaṃ

45. “Kakudhaṃ vilasantaṃva, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
Rathiyāṃ paṭipajjantaṃ, ko disvā na pasīdati.
46. “Tamandhakāraṃ nāsetvā, santāretvā bahuṃ janamaṃ;
Ñāṇālokena jotantaṃ, ko disvā na pasīdati.
47. “Vasīsatasahashehi, nīyantaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Uddharantaṃ bahū satte, ko disvā na pasīdati.
48. “Āhanantaṃ [āhanitvā (syā. ka.)] dhammabheriṃ, maddantaṃ titthiye gaṇe;
Sīhanādaṃ vinadantaṃ, ko disvā na pasīdati.
49. “Yāvataṃ brahmalokato, āgantvāna sabrahmakā;
Pucchanti nipuṇe pañhe, ko disvā na pasīdati.
50. “Yassañjaliṃ karitvāna, āyācanti sadevakā;
Tena puññaṃ anubhonti, ko disvā na pasīdati.

51. “Sabbe janā samāgantvā, sampavārenti cakkhumam;
Na vikampati ajjhitt̃ho, ko disvā na pasīdati.
52. “Nagaram pavisato yassa, ravanti bheriyo bahū;
Vinadanti gajā mattā, ko disvā na pasīdati.
53. “Vīthiyā [rathiyā (sī.)] gacchato yassa, sabbābhā jotate sadā;
Abbhunnatā samā honti, ko disvā na pasīdati.
54. “Byāharantassa buddhassa, cakkavālampi suyyati;
Sabbe satte viññāpeti, ko disvā na pasīdati.
55. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhikittayim;
Duggatim nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
56. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
57. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsī...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
58. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sayamṇaṭṭhāniyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitt̃hāti.

Sayamṇaṭṭhāniyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Nimittabyākaraṇiyattheraapadānaṃ

59. “Ajhogāhetvā himavaṃ, mante vāce mahaṃ tadā;
Catupaññāsasahassāni, sissā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhahaṃ.
60. “Adhitā vedagū sabbe, chaḷaṅge pāramiṃ gatā;
Sakavijjāhupathaddhā, himavante vasanti te.
61. “Cavitvā tusitā kāyā, devaputto mahāyaso;
Uppajji mātukucchismiṃ, sampajāno patissato.
62. “Sambuddhe upapajjante, dasasahassi kampatha;
Andhā cakkhuṃ alabhiṃsu, uppajjantamhi nāyake.
63. “Sabbākāraṃ pakampittha, kevalā vasudhā ayaṃ;
Nigghosassaddaṃ sutvāna, ubbijjiṃsu [vimhayiṃsu (syā. ka.)] mahājanā.
64. “Sabbe janā samāgamma, āgacchuṃ mama santikaṃ;
Vasudhāyaṃ pakampittha, kiṃ vipāko bhavissati.
65. “Avacāsiṃ [vidassāmi (syā.)] tadā tesam, mā bhetha [mā roda (ka.), mābhāyittha (syā.)] natthi
vo bhayaṃ;
Visaṭṭhā hotha sabbepi, uppādoyaṃ suvatthiko [sukhatthiko (syā.)].
66. “Aṭṭhahetūhi samphussa [aṭṭhahetūhi samphassa (syā. pī.), atthahetu nisamṣayaṃ (ka.)],
vasudhāyaṃ pakampati;
Tathā nimittā dissanti, obhāso vipulo mahā.

67. “Asaṃsayamaṃ buddhaseṭṭho, uppajjissati cakkhumā;
Saññāpetvāna janataṃ, pañcasīle kathesaṃhaṃ.
68. “Sutvāna pañca sīlāni, buddhuppādañca dullabhaṃ;
Ubbegajātaṃ sumanā, tuṭṭhahaṭṭhā ahaṃsu te.
69. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ nimittaṃ viyākarim;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, byākaraṇassidaṃ phalaṃ.
70. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
71. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
72. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nimittabyākaraṇiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nimittabyākaraṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sālakusumiyavaggo sattacattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Sālakusumiyo thero, pūjā nibbāpakopi ca;
Setudo tālavaṇṭī ca, avaṭalabujappado.

Pilakkhapaṭibhānī ca, veyyākaraṇiyo dijo;
Dvesattati ca gāthāyo, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

48. Naḷamālivaggo

1. Naḷamāliyattheraapadānaṃ

1. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
Vipinaggena gacchantāṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
2. “Naḷamālaṃ gahetvāna, nikkhamanto ca tāvade;
Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.
3. “Pasannacitto sumano, naḷamālamapūjayim;
Dakkhiṇeyyaṃ mahāvīraṃ, sabbalokānukampakaṃ.
4. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ mālamabhiropayim [[pupphamabhiropayim \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)];
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
5. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
6. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
7. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;

Chaḷabhiñṇā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā naḷamaḷiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Naḷamaḷiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Maṇipūjakattheraapadānaṃ

8. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Vivekakāmo sambuddho, gacchate anilañjase.
9. “Avidūre himavantassa, mahājātassaro ahu;
Tattha me bhavanaṃ āsi, puññakammena saṃyutaṃ.
10. “Bhavanā abhinikkhamma, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Indīvaraṃva jalitaṃ, ādittaṃva hutāsanaṃ.
11. “Vicinaṃ naddasaṃ pupphaṃ, pūjayissanti nāyakaṃ;
Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, avandiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
12. “Mama sīse maṇiṃ gayha, pūjayiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Imāya maṇipūjāya, vipāko hotu bhaddako.
13. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutaṃ paṭiggaho;
Antalikkhe ṭhito satthā, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.
14. ‘So te ijhātu saṅkappo, labhassu vipulaṃ sukhaṃ;
Imāya maṇipūjāya, anubhoḥi mahāyasaṃ’.
15. “Idaṃ vatvāna bhagavā, jalajuttamanāmako;
Agamāsi buddhaseṭṭho, yattha cittaṃ paṇīhitaṃ.
16. “Saṭṭhikappāni devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
Anekasatakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
17. “Pubbakammaṃ sarantassa, devabhūtaṃ me sato;
Maṇi nibbattate mayhaṃ, ālokakaraṇo mamaṃ.
18. “Chaḷasītisahassāni, nāriyo me pariggahā;
Vicittavathābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā [āmuttamaṇikuṇḍalā (sī. syā. pī.)].
19. “Aḷārapamhā hasulā, susaññā tanumajjhimā;
Parivārenti maṃ niccaṃ, maṇipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
20. “Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, lohitaṅgamayā tathā;
Bhaṇḍā me sukataṃ honti, yadicchasi [yadicchāya (sī. pī.)] piḷandhanā.
21. “Kūṭāgarā gahārammā, sayanañca mahārahaṃ;
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, nibbattanti yadicchakaṃ.

22. “Lābhā tesam suladdhañca, ye labhanti upassutiṃ;
Puññakkhettaṃ manussānaṃ, osadhaṃ sabbapāṇinaṃ.
23. “Mayhampi sukataṃ kammaṃ, yohaṃ adakkhi nāyakaṃ;
Vinipātā pamuttomhi, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
24. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
Divasañceva rattiñca [samantā sattaratanā (sī. pī. ka.)], āloko hoti me sadā.
25. “Tāyeva maṇipūjāya, anubhotvāna sampadā;
Ñāṇāloko mayā diṭṭho, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
26. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ maṇiṃ abhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, maṇipūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
27. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
28. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā maṇipūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Maṇipūjakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Ukkāsatikattheraapadānaṃ

30. “Kosiko nāma bhagavā, cittakūṭe vasī tadā;
Jhāyī jhānarato buddho, vivekābhirato muni.
31. “Ajhogāhetvā [ajjhogahetvā (sī. syā. pī.)] himavantaṃ, nārīgaṇapurakkhato;
Addasaṃ kosikaṃ buddhaṃ, puṇṇamāyeva candimaṃ.
32. “Ukkāsate gahetvāna, parivāresahaṃ tadā;
Sattarattindivaṃ ṭhatvā [buddho (syā. ka.)], aṭṭhamena agacchahaṃ.
33. “Vuṭṭhitaṃ kosikaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ;
Pasannacitto vanditvā, ekaṃ bhikkhaṃ adāsahaṃ.
34. “Tena kamma dvipadinda, lokajetṭha narāsabha;
Uppajjiṃ tusite kāye, ekabhikkhāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
35. “Divasañceva rattiñca, āloko hoti me sadā;
Samantā yojanasataṃ, obhāsena pharāmahaṃ.
36. “Pañcapaññāsakappamhi, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
Cāturanto vijitāvī, jambumaṇḍassa [jambusaṇḍassa (pī.)] issaro.
37. “Tadā me nagaraṃ āsi, iddhaṃ phītaṃ sunimmitaṃ;
Tiṃsayojanamāyāmaṃ, vitthārena ca vīsati.
38. “Sobhaṇaṃ nāma nagaraṃ, vissakammaṃ māpitaṃ;
Dasasaddāvivittaṃ taṃ, sammatāḷasamāhitaṃ.

39. “Na tamhi nagare atthi, vallikaṭṭhañca mattikā;
Sabbasonṇamayameva, jotate niccakālikam.
40. “Catupākāraparikkhittam, tayo āsum maṇimayā;
Vemajjhe tālapantī ca, vissakammena māpitā.
41. “Dasasahassapokkharañño, padumuppalachādītā;
Puṇḍarīkehi [puṇḍarīkādi (syā.)] sañchannā, nānāgandhasamīritā.
42. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ ukkam dhārayiṃ aham;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ukkadhārassidaṃ phalam.
43. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
44. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam.
45. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.
- Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā ukkāsatiko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ukkāsatikattherassāpadānam tatiyam.

4. Sumanabījanīyattheraapadānam

46. “Vipassino bhagavato, bodhiyā pādaputtame;
Sumano bījanīyam gayha, abījiṃ bodhimuttamam.
47. “Ekanavutito kappe, abījiṃ bodhimuttamam;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bījanāya idaṃ phalam.
48. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
49. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam.
50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.
- Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā sumanabījanīyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sumanabījanīyattherassāpadānam catuttham.

5. Kummāsādāyakattheraapadānam

51. “Esanāya carantassa, vipassissa mahesino;
Rittakam pattam disvāna, kummāsam pūrayiṃ aham.
52. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bhikkham adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kummāsassa idaṃ phalam.
53. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
54. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam.
55. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.
- Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā kummāsādāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kummāsādāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Kusaṭṭhakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

56. “Kassapassa bhagavato, brāhmaṇassa vusīmato;
Pasannacitto sumano, kusaṭṭhakamadāsahaṃ.
57. “Imasmiṃyeva kappasmiṃ, kusaṭṭhakamadāsahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kusaṭṭhakassidaṃ phalaṃ.
58. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
59. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
60. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kusaṭṭhakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kusaṭṭhakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Giripunnāgiyattheraapadānaṃ

61. “Sobhito nāma sambuddho, cittakūṭe vasī tadā;
Gahetvā giripunnāgaṃ, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.
62. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
63. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
64. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
65. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā giripunnāgiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Giripunnāgiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Vallikāraphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

66. “Sumano nāma sambuddho, takkarāyaṃ vasī tadā;
Vallikāraphalaṃ gayha, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ.
67. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
68. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
69. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
70. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vallikāraphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Vallikāraphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamāṃ.

9. Pānadhīdāyakattheraapadānaṃ

71. “Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajettṭho narāsabho;
Divāvihārā nikkhamma, pathamāruhi [pītimāruyhi (syā.)] cakkhumā.
72. “Pānadhīṃ sukataṃ gayha, addhānaṃ paṭipajjahaṃ;
Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, pattikaṃ cārudassanaṃ.
73. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, nīharitvāna pānadhīṃ;
Pādamūle ṭhapetvāna, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
74. ““Abhirūha mahāvīra, sugatinda vināyaka;
Ito phalaṃ labhissāmi, so me attho samijjhatu’.
75. “Anomadassī bhagavā, lokajettṭho narāsabho;
Pānadhīṃ abhirūhitvā, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
76. ““Yo pānadhīṃ me adāsi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
Tamaḥaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato’.
77. “Buddhassa giramaññāya, sabbe devā samāgatā;
Udagacittā sumanā, vedajātā katañjalī.
78. “Pānadhīnaṃ padānena, sukhitoyaṃ bhavissati;
Pañcapaññāsakkhattuñca, devarajjaṃ karissati.
79. “Sahassakkhattuṃ rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
80. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena [nāmena (sabbattha)], sathā loke bhavissati.
81. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
82. “Devaloke manusse vā, nibbattissati puññavā;
Devayānapaṭibhāgaṃ, yānaṃ paṭilabhissati.
83. “Pāsādā sivikā vayhaṃ, hatthino samalaṅkatā;
Rathā vājaññasamyuttā, sadā pātubhavanti me.
84. “Agārā nikkhamantopi, rathena nikkhamiṃ ahaṃ;
Kesesu chijjamānesu, arahattamaṃ paṇiṃ.
85. “Lābhā mayhaṃ suladdhaṃ me, vāṇijjaṃ suppayojitaṃ;
Datvāna pānadhīṃ ekaṃ, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
86. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ pānadhīmadāsahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pānadhissa idaṃ phalaṃ.

87. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 88. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 89. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pānadhīyako therō imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pānadhīyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Pulinacaṅkamiyattheraapadānaṃ

90. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araṅṅe kānane ahaṃ;
 Vātamaṃ gavesanto, caṅkamaṃ addasaṃ ahaṃ.
 91. “Ucchaṅgena pulinaṃ [pulinaṃ (sī. syā. pī. ka.)] gayha, caṅkame okiriṃ ahaṃ;
 Pasannacitto sumano, sugatassa sirīmato.
 92. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, pulinaṃ okiriṃ ahaṃ;
 Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pulinassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
 93. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 94. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 95. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinacaṅkamiyo therō imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pulinacaṅkamiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Naḷamālivaggo aṭṭhacattālīsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Naḷamālī maṇidado, ukkāsatikabījanī;
 Kummāso ca kusatṭho ca, giripunnāgiyopi ca.

Vallikāro pānadhido, atho pulinacaṅkamo;
 Gāthāyo pañcanavutī, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi.

49. Paṃsukūlavaggo

1. Paṃsukūlasaṅṅakatheraapadānaṃ

1. “Tisso nāmāsi bhagavā, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
 Paṃsukūlaṃ ṭhapatvāna, vihāraṃ pāvīsī jino.
 2. “Vinataṃ [sajjitaṃ (syā.), tiyantaṃ (pī.)] dhanumādāya, bhakkhatthāya carimā ahaṃ;
 Maṅḍalaggaṃ gahetvāna, kānanaṃ pāvīsimā ahaṃ.
 3. “Tatthaddasaṃ paṃsukūlaṃ, dumagge laggitaṃ tadā;
 Cāpaṃ tattheva nikkhippa, sire katvāna añjaliṃ.

4. “Pasannacitto sumano, vipulāya ca pītiyā;
Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, paṃsukūlaṃ avandahaṃ.
5. “Dvenavute ito kappe, paṃsukūlamavandahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, vandanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
6. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
7. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
8. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṃsukūlasaṅṅako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Paṃsukūlasaṅṅakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Buddhasaṅṅakattheraapadānaṃ

9. “Ajjhāyako mantadharo, tiṇṇaṃ vedāna pāragū;
Lakkhaṇe itihāse ca, sanighaṇḍusakeṭubhe.
10. “Nadīsotapaṭibhāgā, sissā āyanti me tadā;
Tesāhaṃ mante [mantam (syā. ka.)] vācemi, rattindivamatandīto.
11. “Siddhattho nāma sambuddho, loke uppajji tāvade;
Tamandhakāraṃ nāsetvā, ñāṇālokaṃ pavattayi.
12. “Mama aññataro sisso, sissānaṃ so kathesi me;
Sutvāna te etamatthaṃ, ārocesuṃ mamaṃ tadā.
13. “Buddho loke samuppanno, sabbaññū lokanāyako;
Tassānuvattati jano, lābho amhaṃ na vijjati [na hessati (sī. pī.)].
14. “Adhiccupattikā buddhā, cakkhumanto mahāyasā;
Yaṃnūnāhaṃ buddhaseṭṭhaṃ, passeyyaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
15. “Ajinaṃ me gahetvāna, vākacīraṃ kamaṇḍaluṃ;
Assamā abhinikkamma, sisse āmantayim ahaṃ.
16. “Odumbarikapupphaṃva, candamhi sasakaṃ yathā;
Vāyasānaṃ yathā khīraṃ, dullabho lokanāyako [dullabhā lokanāyakā (sī.), dullabham
lokanāyakaṃ (syā. pī. ka.)].
17. “Buddho lokamhi uppanno, manussattampi dullabhaṃ;
Ubhosu vijjamānesu, savanañca sudullabhaṃ.

18. “Buddho loke samuppanno, cakkhum lacchāma no bhavam;
Etha sabbe gamissāma, sammāsambuddhasantikam.
 19. “Kamaṇḍaludharā sabbe, kharājīnanivāsino;
Te jaṭā bhārabharitā, nikkhamum vipinā tadā.
 20. “Yugamattam pekkhamānā, uttamattam gavesino;
Āsattidosarahitā, asambhītāva kesarī.
 21. “Appakiccā aloluppā, nipakā santavuttino;
Uñchāya caramānā te, buddhaseṭṭhamupāgamum.
 22. “Diyadḍhayojane sese, byādhi me upapajjatha;
Buddhaseṭṭham saritvāna, tattha kālaṅkato aham.
 23. “Catunnavutito kappe, yam saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 24. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 25. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 26. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Ittham sudam āyasmā buddhasaññako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Buddhasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Bhisadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

27. “Ogayha yam [ogayhāham (sī. syā. pī.)] pokkharāṇiṃ, nānākuñjarasevitaṃ;
Uddharāmi bhisam tattha, ghāsahetu [asanahetu (syā.)] aham tadā.
28. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, padumuttarasavhayo;
Rattambaradharo [rattakambaladharo (syā.)] buddho, gacchati anilañjase.
29. “Dhunanto paṃsukūlāni, saddamassosahaṃ tadā;
Uddham nijjhāyamānoham, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
30. “Tattheva ṭhitako santo, āyāciṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Madhum bhisehi savati, khīraṃ sappiṃ muḷālibhi.
31. “Paṭiggaṇhātu me buddho, anukampāya cakkhumā;
Tato kāruṇiko satthā, oruhitvā mahāyaso.
32. “Paṭiggaṇhi mamaṃ bhikkham, anukampāya cakkhumā;
Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, akā me anumodanaṃ.
33. “Sukhī hotu [hohi (sī. syā. pī. ka.)] mahāpuñña, gati tuyham samijjhatu;
Iminā bhisadānena, labhassu vipulaṃ sukham’.
34. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;
Bhikkhamādāya sambuddho, ambarenāgamā jino.

35. “Tato bhisam gahetvāna, āgacchim mama assamaṃ;
Bhisam rukkhe lagetvāna [laggitvāna (syā. ka.)], mama dānamanussariṃ.
36. “Mahāvāto vuṭṭhahitvā, sañcālesi vanaṃ tadā;
Ākāso abhinādittha, asaniyā phalantiyā.
37. “Tato me asanipāto, matthake nipatī tadā;
Sohaṃ nisinnako santo, tattha kālaṅkato ahuṃ.
38. “Puññakammena saṃyutto, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ;
Kaḷevaram me patitaṃ, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ.
39. “Chaḷasītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
Sāyapātaṃ [sāyaṃ pātaṃ (syā. ka.)] upaṭṭhanti, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
40. “Manussayonimāgantvā, sukhito homahaṃ sadā;
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
41. “Anukampitako tena, devadevena tādīnā;
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
42. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ bhisam [bhikkham (sabbattha)] adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhisadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
43. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
44. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
45. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bhisadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Bhisadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Nāṇathavikattheraapadānaṃ

46. “Dakkhiṇe himavantassa, sukato assamo mama;
Uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, vasāmi vipine tadā.
47. “Lābhālābhena santuṭṭho, mūlena ca phalena ca;
Anvesanto ācariyaṃ, vasāmi ekako ahaṃ.
48. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, loke uppajji tāvade;
Catusaccaṃ pakāseti, uddharanto mahājanaṃ.
49. “Nāhaṃ suṇomi sambuddhaṃ, napi me koci saṃsati [bhāsati (sī.), sāsati (syā. pī.)];
Aṭṭhavasase atikkante, assosiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
50. “Aggidāruṃ nīharitvā, sammajjitvāna assamaṃ;
Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, nikkhamiṃ vipinā ahaṃ.
51. “Ekarattiṃ vasantohaṃ, gāmesu nigamesu ca;
Anupubbena candavatiṃ, tadāhaṃ upasaṅkamīṃ.

52. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, sumedho lokanāyako;
Uddharanto bahū satte, deseti amatam padam.
53. “Janakāyamatikkamma, vanditvā jinasāgaram;
Ekamsam ajinam katvā, santhaviṃ lokanāyakam.
54. ““Tavam sathā ca ketu ca, dhajo yūpo ca pāṇinam;
Parāyano [parāyaṇo (sī. pī.)] patiṭṭhā ca, dīpo ca dvipaduttamo.

Ekavīsatiṃ bhāṇavāram.

55. ““Nepuñño dassane vīro, tāresi janatam tuvam;
Natthañño tāraḷo loke, tavuttaritaro mune.
56. ““Sakkā theve [have (sī. pī.) bhave (syā. ka.)] kusaggena, pametum sāgaruttame [sāgaruttamo (sī. syā. pī.)];
Natveva tava sabbaññu, ñāṇam sakkā pametave.
57. ““Tuladaṇḍe [tulamaṇḍale (sī. pī.)] ṭhapetvāna, mahiṃ [mahī (syā. pī.)] sakkā dharetave;
Natveva tava paññāya, pamāṇamatthi cakkhuma.
58. ““Ākāso minitum sakkā, rajjuyā aṅgulena vā;
Natveva tava sabbaññu, sīlam sakkā pametave.
59. ““Mahāsamudde udakam, ākāso ca vasundharā;
Parimeyyāni etāni, appameyyosi cakkhuma’.
60. “Chahi gāthāhi sabbaññum, kittayitvā mahāyasam;
Añjalim paggahetvāna, tuṅhī aṭṭhāsaham tadā.
61. “Yam vadanti sumedhoti, bhūripaññam sumedhasam;
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
62. ““Yo me ñāṇam pakittesi, vipasannena cetasā;
Tamahaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
63. ““Sattasattati kappāni, devaloke ramissati;
Sahassakkhattum devindo, devarajjam karissati.
64. ““Anekasatakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati;
Padesarajjam vipulam, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyam.
65. ““Devabhūto manusso vā, puññakammasamāhito;
Anūnamasasaṅkappo, tikkhapañño bhavissati’.
66. “Timsakappasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
67. “Agārā abhinikkamma, pabbajissati kiñcano;
Jātiyā sattavassena, arahattam phussati.
68. “Yato sarāmi attānam, yato pattosmi sāsanam;

Etthantare na jānāmi, cetanaṃ amanoramam.

69. “Samsarivā bhavē sabbe, sampattānubhaviṃ ahaṃ;
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, phalaṃ ñāṇassa thomane.
70. “Tiyaggī nibbutā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Sabbāsavā parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
71. “Timsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ ñāṇamathaviṃ ahaṃ [[mabhithomayim \(sī. pī.\)](#)],
[mabhithomahaṃ \(syā.\)](#)];
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phalaṃ ñāṇassa thomane.
72. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
73. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
74. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ñāṇathaviko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ñāṇathavikattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Candanamāliyattheraapadānaṃ

75. “Pañca kāmagaṇe hitvā, piyarūpe manorame;
Asītikoṭṭiyo hitvā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.
76. “Pabbajitvāna kāyena, pāpakammaṃ vivajjayim;
Vacīduccaritaṃ hitvā, nadīkūle vasāmahaṃ.
77. “Ekakaṃ maṃ viharantaṃ, buddhaseṭṭho upāgami;
Nāhaṃ jānāmi buddhoti, akāsim paṭisantharaṃ [[paṭisandhāraṃ \(ka.\)](#)].
78. “Karitvā paṭisanthāraṃ, nāmagottamapucchahaṃ;
‘Devatānusi gandhabbo, adu sakko purindado.
79. “‘Ko vā tvaṃ kassa vā putto, mahābrahmā idhāgato;
Virocesi disā sabbā, udayaṃ sūriyo yathā.
80. “‘Sahassārāni cakkāni, pāde dissanti mārisa;
Ko vā tvaṃ kassa vā putto, kathaṃ jānemu taṃ mayhaṃ;
Nāmagottaṃ pavedehi, saṃsayaṃ apanehi me’.
81. “‘Namhi devo na gandhabbo, namhi [[nāpi \(sī.\)](#)] sakko purindado;
Brahmabhāvo ca me natthi, etesaṃ uttamo ahaṃ.
82. “‘Atīto visayaṃ tesam, dālayim kāmabandhanaṃ;
Sabbe kilese jhāpetvā, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ’.
83. “Tassa vācaṃ suṇitvāhaṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravim;
‘Yadi buddhoti sabbaññū, nisīda tvaṃ mahāmune.
84. ‘Tamahaṃ pūjayissāmi, dukkhassantakaro tuvaṃ’;

- “Pattharivā jinacammaṃ, adāsi satthuno ahaṃ.
85. “Nisīdi tattha bhagavā, sīhova girigabbhare;
Khippaṃ pabbatamāruyha, ambassa phalamaggahiṃ.
86. “Sālakalyāṇikaṃ pupphaṃ, candanañca mahārahaṃ;
Khippaṃ paggayha taṃ sabbam, upetvā lokanāyakaṃ.
87. “Phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, sālapupphamapūjayiṃ;
Candanaṃ anulimpitvā, avandiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
88. “Pasannacitto sumano, vipulāya ca pītiyā;
Ajinamhi nisīditvā, sumedho lokanāyako.
89. “Mama kammaṃ pakittesi, hāsayingto mamaṃ tadā;
‘Iminā phaladānena, gandhamālehi cūbhayaṃ.
90. “Pañcavīse kappasate, devaloke ramissati;
Anūnamanasaṅkappo, vasavattī bhavissati.
91. “Chabbīsaticappasate, manussattaṃ gamissati;
Bhavissati cakkavattī, cāturato mahiddhiko.
92. “Vebhāraṃ nāma nagaraṃ, vissakammena māpitaṃ;
Hessati sabbasovaṇṇaṃ, nānāratanaḥsitaṃ.
93. “Eteneva upāyena, saṃsarissati so bhava [yoniso (syā. pī.)];
Sabbattha pūjito hutvā, devatte atha mānuse.
94. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, brahmabandhu bhavissati;
Agārā abhinikkamma, anagārī bhavissati;
Abhiññāpāragū hutvā, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
95. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, sumedho lokanāyako;
Mama nijjhāyamānassa, pakkāmi anilañjase.
96. “Tena kammaṃ sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
97. “Tusitato cavitvāna, nibbattiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, yamhi gabbhe vasāmahaṃ.
98. “Mātukucchigate mayi, annapānañca bhojanaṃ;
Mātuyā mama chandena, nibbattati yadicchakaṃ.
99. “Jātiyā pañcavassena, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Oropitamhi kesamhi, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
100. “Pubbakammaṃ gavesanto, orena nāddasaṃ ahaṃ;
Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, mama kammamanussariṃ.
101. “Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;

Tava sāsanaṃāgamma, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.

102. “Tīṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
103. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
104. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
105. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā candanamāliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Candanamāliyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Dhātupūjakattheraapadānaṃ

106. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, siddhatthe lokanāyake;
Mama ñātī samānetvā, dhātupūjaṃ akāsaṃ.
107. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dhātumabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhātupūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
108. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
109. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
110. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhātupūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Dhātupūjakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Pulinuppādakattheraapadānaṃ

111. “Pabbate himavantamhi, devalo nāma tāpaso;
Tattha me caṅkamo āsi, amanussehi māpito.
112. “Jaṭābhārena [jaṭābhārassa (syā. ka.)] bharito, kamaṇḍaludharo sadā;
Uttamatthaṃ gavesanto, vipinā nikkhamiṃ tadā.
113. “Cullāsītisahassāni, sissā mayhaṃ upaṭṭhahūṃ;
Sakakammābhipasutā, vasanti vipine tadā.
114. “Assamā abhinikkamma, akaṃ pulinacetiyaṃ;
Nānāpupphaṃ samānetvā, taṃ cetiyamapūjayiṃ.
115. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, assamaṃ pavisāmaṃ;
Sabbe sissā samāgantvā, etamatthaṃ pucchimṃsu maṃ [etamatthamapucchu maṃ (sī.),
etamatthaṃ apucchimṃsu (syā. ka.)].
116. “Pulinena kato thūpo [kato thūpe (sī.)], yaṃ tvam deva [devaṃ (sī. pī.)] massati;
Mayampi ñātumicchāma, puṭṭho ācikkha no tuvaṃ’.

117. “‘Niddiṭṭhā nu [niddiṭṭhā no (sī. pī.), diṭṭhāno vo (syā.)] mantapade, cakkhumanto mahāyasā;
Te kho ahaṃ namassāmi, buddhaseṭṭhe mahāyase’.
118. “‘Kīdisā te mahāvīrā, sabbaññū lokanāyakā;
Kathaṃvaṇṇā kathaṃsīlā, kīdisā te mahāyasā’.
119. “‘Bāttiṃsalakkhaṇā buddhā, cattālīsadijāpi ca;
Nettā gopakhumā tesam, jiṅjukā phalasannibhā.
120. “‘Gacchamānā ca te buddhā, yugamattañca pekkhare;
Na tesam jāṇu nadati, sandhisaddo na suyati.
121. “‘Gacchamānā ca sugatā, uddharantāva gacchare;
Paṭhamam dakkhiṇam pādam, buddhānam esa dhammatā.
122. “‘Asambhītā ca te buddhā, migarājāva kesarī;
Nevukkamsenti attānam, no ca vambhenti pāṇinam.
123. “‘Mānāvamānato muttā, samā sabbesu pāṇisu;
Anattukkamsakā buddhā, buddhānam esa dhammatā.
124. “‘Uppajjantā ca sambuddhā, ālokaṃ dassayanti te;
Chappakāram pakampenti, kevalam vasudham imaṃ.
125. “‘Passanti nirayañcete, nibbāti nirayo tadā;
Pavassati mahāmegho, buddhānam esa dhammatā.
126. “‘Īdisā te mahānāgā, atulā ca [te (syā. ka.)] mahāyasā;
Vaṇṇato anatikkantā, appameyyā tathāgatā’.
127. “‘Anumodiṃsu me vākyam, sabbe sissā sagāravā;
Tathā ca paṭipajjiṃsu, yathāsatti yathābalaṃ’.
128. “‘Paṭipūjenti pulinaṃ, sakakammābhilāsino;
Saddahantā mama vākyam, buddhasakkatamānasā [buddhattagatamānasā (sī. syā. pī.)].
129. “‘Tadā cavitvā tusitā, devaputto mahāyaso;
Uppajji mātukucchimhi, dasasahassi kampatha.
130. “‘Assamassāvidūramhi, caṅkamamhi ṭhito ahaṃ;
Sabbe sissā samāgantvā, āgacchum mama santike.
131. “‘Usabhova mahī nadati, migarājāva kūjati;
Susumārova [sumsumārova (sī. syā. pī.)] saḷati, kiṃ vipāko bhavissati.
132. “‘Yaṃ pakittemi sambuddham, sikatāthūpasantike;
So dāni bhagavā satthā, mātukucchimupāgami.
133. “‘Tesam dhammakatham vatvā, kittayitvā mahāmuniṃ;
Uyyojtvā sake sisse, pallaṅkamābhujim ahaṃ.
134. “‘Balañca vata me khīṇam, byādhinā [byādhito (sī. syā. pī. ka.)] paramena taṃ;

Buddhasēṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, tattha kālaṅkato [kālakato (sī. pī.)] ahaṃ.

135. “Sabbe sissā samāgantvā, akāṃsu citakaṃ tadā;
Kaḷevaraṅca me gayha, citakaṃ abhiropayūṃ.
136. “Citakaṃ parivāretvā, sīse katvāna añjalim;
Sokasallaparetā te, vikkandiṃsu samāgatā.
137. “Tesaṃ lālappamānānaṃ, agamaṃ citakaṃ tadā;
‘Ahaṃ ācariyo tumhaṃ, mā socittha sumedhasā.
138. “Sadatthe vāyameyyātha, rattindivamatanditā;
Mā vo pamattā ahuttha [ahuvattha (sī.)], khaṇo vo paṭipādito’.
139. “Sake sissenusāsivā, devalokaṃ punāgamim;
Aṭṭhārasa ca kappāni, devaloke ramāmahaṃ.
140. “Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ;
Anekasatakkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayim.
141. “Avasesesu kappesu, vokiṇṇo [vokiṇṇaṃ (sī. syā. ka.)] saṃsariṃ ahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, uppādassa idaṃ phalaṃ [pulinapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ (sī.)].
142. “Yathā komudike māse, bahū pupphanti pādapā;
Tathevāhampi samaye, pupphitoṃhi mahesinā.
143. “Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
144. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhikittayim;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
145. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
146. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
147. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ’.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pulinuppādako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Pulinuppādakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Taraṇiyattheraapadānaṃ

148. “Atthadassī tu bhagavā, sayambhū lokanāyako;
Vinatā nadiyā tīraṃ [tīre (syā. pī. ka.)], upāgacchi tathāgato.
149. “Udakā abhinikkamma, kacchapo vārigocaro;
Buddhaṃ tāretukāmohaṃ, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
150. “‘Abhirūhatu maṃ buddho, atthadassī mahāmuni;
Ahaṃ taṃ tārayissāmi, dukkhassantakaro tuvaṃ’.
151. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, atthadassī mahāyaso;

Abhirūhitvā me piṭṭhiṃ, aṭṭhāsi lokanāyako.

152. “Yato sarāmi attānaṃ, yato pattosmi viññutaṃ;
Sukhaṃ me tādisaṃ natthi, phuṭṭhe pādātaḷe yathā.
153. “Uttarivāna sambuddho, atthadassī mahāyaso;
Nadītīramhi ṭhatvāna, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
154. “Yāvātā vattate cittaṃ, gaṅgāsotaṃ tarāmaḷaṃ;
Ayaṅca kacchapo rājā, tāresi mama paññavā.
155. “Iminā buddhatarāṇena, mettacittavatāya ca;
Aṭṭhārase kappasate, devaloke ramissati.
156. “Devalokā idhāgantvā, sukkamūlena codito;
Ekāsane nisīditvā, kaṅkhāsotaṃ tarissati.
157. “Yathāpi bhaddake khetṭe, bījaṃ appampi ropitaṃ;
Sammādhāre pavacchante, phalaṃ toseti kassakaṃ [kassake (syā.)].
158. “Tathevidaṃ buddhakhetṭaṃ, sammāsambuddhadesitaṃ;
Sammādhāre pavacchante, phalaṃ maṃ tosayissati’.
159. “Padhānapahitattomhi, upasanto nirūpadhi;
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
160. “Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, taraṇāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
161. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
162. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
163. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā taraṇiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Taraṇiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamāṃ.

9. Dhammaruciyaṭṭharaapadānaṃ

164. “Yadā dīpaṅkaro buddho, sumedhaṃ byākarī jino;
‘Aparimeyye ito kappe, ayaṃ buddho bhavissati.
165. “Imassa janikā mātā, māyā nāma bhavissati;
Pitā suddhodano nāma, ayaṃ hessati gotamo.
166. “Padhānaṃ padahitvāna, katvā dukkarakārikaṃ;
Assatthamūle sambuddho, bujjhissati mahāyaso.
167. “Upatisso kolito ca, aggā hessanti sāvakā;
Ānando nāma nāmena [ānando nāmupaṭṭhāko (syā.)], upaṭṭhissatimaṃ jinaṃ.

168. “‘Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, aggā hessanti sāvikā;
Citto ālavako ceva, aggā hessantupāsakā.
169. “‘Khujjuttarā nandamātā, aggā hessantupāsikā;
Bodhi imassa vīrassa, assatthoti pavuccati’.
170. “‘Idaṃ sutvāna vacanaṃ, asamassa mahesino;
Āmoditā naramarū, namassanti katañjalī.
171. “‘Tadāhaṃ māṇavo āsiṃ, meghe nāma susikkhito;
Sutvā byākaraṇaṃ seṭṭhaṃ, sumedhassa mahāmune.
172. “‘Saṃvisaṭṭho bhavitvāna, sumedhe karuṇāsaye [[karuṇālaye \(syā.\)](#)];
Pabbajantañca taṃ vīraṃ, sahāva anupabbajiṃ.
173. “‘Saṃvuto pātimokkhasmiṃ, indriyesu ca pañcasu;
Suddhājīvo sato vīro, jīnasāsanakārako.
174. “‘Evaṃ viharamānohaṃ, pāpamittena kenaci;
Niyojito anācāre, sumaggā paridhaṃsito.
175. “‘Vitakkavasiko hutvā, sāsanaṭo apakkamiṃ;
Pacchā tena kumittena, payutto mātughātaṃ.
176. “‘Akariṃ ānantariyaṃ [[akariṃ nantariyañca \(syā. ka.\)](#)], ghātayiṃ duṭṭhamānaso;
Tato cuto mahāvīciṃ, upapanno sudāruṇaṃ.
177. “‘Vinipātagato santo, saṃsariṃ dukkhito ciraṃ;
Na puno addasaṃ vīraṃ, sumedhaṃ narapuṅgavaṃ.
178. “‘Asmiṃ kappe samuddamhi, maccho āsiṃ timiṅgalo;
Disvāhaṃ sāgare nāvaṃ, gocaratthamupāgamiṃ.
179. “‘Disvā maṃ vāñijā bhītā, buddhasettṭhamanussaruṃ;
Gotamoti mahāghosaṃ, sutvā tehi udīritaṃ.
180. “‘Pubbasaññaṃ saritvāna, tato kālaṅkato ahaṃ;
Sāvattṭhiyaṃ kule iddhe, jāto brāhmaṇajātiyaṃ.
181. “‘Āsiṃ dhammaruci nāma, sabbapāpajigucchako;
Disvāhaṃ lokapajjotaṃ, jātiyā sattavassiko.
182. “‘Mahājetavanaṃ gantvā, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Upemi buddhaṃ tikkhattuṃ, rattiyā divasassa ca.
183. “‘Tadā disvā muni āha, ciraṃ dhammarucīti maṃ;
Tatohaṃ avacaṃ buddhaṃ, pubbakammaṃ pabhāvitvaṃ.
184. “‘Suciraṃ satapuññalakkhaṇaṃ, patipubbena visuddhapaccayaṃ;
Ahamajjasupekkhanaṃ vata, tava passāmi nirupamaṃ viggahaṃ [[nirūpamaggahaṃ \(sī.\)](#)].
185. “‘Suciraṃ vihatattamo mayā, sucirakkhena nadī visositā;

Suciraṃ amalaṃ visodhitaṃ, nayanāṃ ñāṇamayāṃ mahāmune.

186. “Ciraḱālasamaṅgito [[ciraḱālaṃ samāgato \(pī.\)](#)] tayā, avinaṭṭho punarantaraṃ ciraṃ;
Punarajjasamāgato tayā, na hi nassanti katāni gotama.
187. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
188. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
189. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dhammaruciyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Dhammaruciyattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Sālamaṇḍapiyattheraapadānaṃ

190. “Ajhogāhetvā sālavanaṃ, sukato assamo mama;
Sālapupphehi sañchanno, vasāmi vipine tadā.
191. “Piyadassī ca bhagavā, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
Vivekakāmo sambuddho, sālavanamupāgami.
192. “Assamā abhinikkamma, pavanaṃ agamāsahaṃ;
Mūlaphalaṃ gavesanto, āhiṇḍāmi vane tadā.
193. “Tatthaddasāsīṃ sambuddhaṃ, piyadassīṃ mahāyasaṃ;
Sunisinnaṃ samāpannaṃ, virocantaṃ mahāvane.
194. “Catudaṇḍe ṭhapetvāna, buddhassa uparī ahaṃ;
Maṇḍapaṃ sukataṃ katvā, sālapupphehi chādayiṃ.
195. “Sattāhaṃ dhārayitvāna, maṇḍapaṃ sālachāditaṃ;
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, buddhaseṭṭhamavandahaṃ.
196. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, vuṭṭhahitvā samādhito;
Yugamattaṃ pekkhamāno, nisīdi purisuttamo.
197. “Sāvako varuṇo nāma, piyadassissa satthuno;
Vasīsatasahasseehi, upagacchi vināyakaṃ.
198. “Piyadassī ca bhagavā, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, sitaṃ pātukarī jino.
199. “Anuruddho upaṭṭhāko, piyadassissa satthuno;
Ekamaṃsaṃ cīvaram katvā, apucchittha mahāmuniṃ.
200. “Ko nu kho bhagavā hetu, sitakammaṃ satthuno;
Kāraṇe vijjamaṇamhi, sathā pātukare sitaṃ’.
201. “Sattāhaṃ sālaccadanaṃ [[pupphachadanaṃ \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)], yo me dhāresi māṇavo;
Tassa kammaṃ saritvāna, sitaṃ pātukariṃ ahaṃ.

202. ““Anokāsaṃ na passāmi, yattha [yaṃ taṃ (syā. pī. ka.)] puññaṃ vipaccati;
Devaloke manusse vā, okāsova na sammati.
203. ““Devaloke vasantassa, puññakammasamaṅgino;
Yāvataṃ parisā tassa, sālaccchannā bhavissati.
204. ““Tattha dibbehi naccehi, gītehi vāditehi ca;
Ramissati sadā santo, puññakammasamāhito.
205. ““Yāvataṃ parisā tassa, gandhagandhī bhavissati;
Sālassa pupphavasso ca, pavassissati tāvade.
206. ““Tato cutoyaṃ manujo, mānusaṃ āgamissati;
Idhāpi sālaccchadanāṃ, sabbakālaṃ dharissati [dhariyati (sī. pī.)].
207. ““Idha naccañca gītañca, sammatālasamāhitaṃ;
Parivāressanti maṃ niccaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
208. ““Uggacchante ca sūriye, sālavassaṃ pavassati;
Puññakammena saṃyuttaṃ, vassate sabbakālikaṃ.
209. ““Aṭṭhārase kappasate, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
210. ““Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
211. ““Dhammaṃ abhisamentassa, sālaccchannaṃ bhavissati;
Citake jhāyamānassa, chadanaṃ tattha hessati’.
212. ““Vipākaṃ kittayitvāna, piyadassī mahāmuni;
Parisāya dhammaṃ desesi, tappento dhammavutṭhiyā.
213. ““Tiṃsakappāni devesu, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
Saṭṭhi ca sattakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasaṃ.
214. ““Devalokā idhāgantvā, labhāmi vipulaṃ sukhaṃ;
Idhāpi sālaccchadanāṃ, maṇḍapassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
215. ““Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
Idhāpi sālaccchadanāṃ, hessati sabbakālikaṃ.
216. ““Mahāmuniṃ tosayingvā, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
Pattomhi acalaṃ thānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
217. ““Aṭṭhārase kappasate, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
218. Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
219. ““Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
220. ““Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sālamaṇḍapiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sālamaṇḍapiyattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Paṃsukūlavaggo ekūnapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Paṃsukūlaṃ buddhasaññī, bhisado ñāṇakittako;
Candanī dhātupūjī ca, pulinuppādakopi ca.

Taraṇo dhammaruciko, sālamaṇḍapiyo tathā;
Satāni dve honti gāthā, ūnavīsati meva ca.

50. Kiṅkaṇipupphavaggo

1. Tikiṅkaṇipupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

1. “Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, vipassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
2. “Tīṇi kiṅkaṇipupphāni, paggayha abhiropayim;
Sambuddhamabhipūjetvā, gacchāmi dakkhiṇāmukho.
3. “Tena kamma sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
4. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayim;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
5. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
6. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
7. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tikiṅkaṇipupphiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tikiṅkaṇipupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Paṃsukūlapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

8. “Himavantassāvidūre, udaṅgaṇo nāma pabbato;
Tatthaddasaṃ paṃsukūlaṃ, dumaggamhi vilambitaṃ.

9. “Tīṇi kiṅkaṇipupphāni, ocinitvānaḥaṃ tadā;
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittaṇa, paṃsukūlapūjayiṃ.
 10. “Tena kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetaṇāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā māṇusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
 11. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pūjivā arahaddhajaṃ.
 12. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 13. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
 14. “Paṭisaṃbhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā paṃsukūlapūjako therō imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Paṃsukūlapūjakattherassāpadāṇaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Koraṇḍapupphiyattheraapadāṇaṃ

15. “Vanakammiko pure āsiṃ, pitumātumatenaḥaṃ [[pitupetāmahenaḥaṃ \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)];
Pasumāreṇa jīvāmi, kusalaṃ me na vijjati.
 16. “Mama āsayasāmantā, tisso lokaggaṇāyako;
Padāni tīṇi dassesi, anukampāya cakkhumā.
 17. “Akkante ca pade disvā, tissaṇāmassa satthuno;
Haṭṭho haṭṭhena cittaṇa, pade cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
 18. “Koraṇḍaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, pādapaṃ dharaṇīruhaṃ;
Sakosaḥaṃ gahetvāna, padaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ [[padaseṭṭhe apūjayiṃ \(sī. pī.\)](#)].
 19. “Tena kammaṇa sukateṇa, cetaṇāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā māṇusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
 20. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha māṇusaṃ;
Koraṇḍakachavi homi, suppaḥhāso [[sapabhāso \(sī. syā. pī. ka.\)](#)] bhavāmaḥaṃ.
 21. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, padapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 22. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 23. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
 24. “Paṭisaṃbhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā koraṇḍapupphiyo therō imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Koraṇḍapupphiyattherassāpadāṇaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Kiṃsukapupphiyattheraapadāṇaṃ

25. “Kimsukaṃ pupphitaṃ disvā, paggahevāna añjaliṃ;
Buddhaseṭṭhaṃ saritvāna, ākāse abhipūjayiṃ.
26. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
27. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarīṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
29. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kiṃsukapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kiṃsukapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Upaḍḍhadussadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

31. “Padumuttarabhaḡavato, sujāto nāma sāvako;
Paṃsukūlaṃ gavesanto, saṅkāre carate [caratī (sī. ka.)] tadā.
32. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, paresaṃ bhatako ahaṃ;
Upaḍḍhadussaṃ datvāna, sirasā abhivādayiṃ.
33. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
34. “Tettiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
Sattasattatikkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
35. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
Upaḍḍhadussadānena, modāmi akutobhayaṃ.
36. “Icchamāno cahaṃ ajja, sakānaṇaṃ sapabbataṃ;
Khomadussehi chādeyyaṃ, aḍḍhadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.
37. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, aḍḍhadussassidaṃ phalaṃ.
38. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
39. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
40. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upaḍḍhadussadāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Upaḍḍhadussadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Ghatamaṇḍadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

41. “Sucintitaṃ bhagavantaṃ, lokajetthaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
Upaviṭṭhaṃ mahāraññaṃ, vātābādheṇa pīlitaṃ.
42. “Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, ghatamaṇḍamupānayaṃ;
Katattā ācitattā [upacitattā (syā. ka.)] ca, gaṅgā bhāgīrathī ayaṃ.
43. “Mahāsamuddā cattāro, ghaṭaṃ sampajjare mama;
Ayañca pathavī ghorā, appamāṇā asaṅkhiyā.
44. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, bhavate madhusakkarā [madhusakkharā (syā. ka.)];
Cātuddīpā ime rukkhā, pādapā dharaṇīruhā.
45. “Mama saṅkappamaññāya, kapparukkhā bhavanti te;
Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
46. “Ekapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasaṃ;
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
47. “Catunnavutito [chanavute ito (sī.)] kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ghatamaṇḍassidaṃ phalaṃ.
48. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
49. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ghatamaṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ghatamaṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Udakadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

51. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, bhikkhusaṅghe anuttare;
Pasannacitto sumano, pānīghaṭamapūrayiṃ.
52. “Pabbatagge dumagge vā, ākāse vātha bhūmiyaṃ;
Yadā pānīyamicchāmi, khippaṃ nibbattate mama.
53. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
54. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
55. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
56. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā udakadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Udakadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Pulinathūpiyattheraapadānaṃ

57. “Himavantassāvidūre, yamako nāma pabbato;
Assamo sukato mayhaṃ, paṇṇasālā sumāpitā.
58. “Nārado nāma nāmena, jaṭilo uggatāpano;
Catuddasasahassāni, sissā paricaranti maṃ.
59. “Paṭisallīnako santo, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā;
‘Sabbo jano maṃ pūjeti, nāhaṃ pūjemi kiñcanaṃ.
60. “‘Na me ovādako atthi, vattā koci na vijjati;
Anācariyupajjhāyo, vane vāsaṃ upemaṃ.
61. “‘Upāsamāno yamaṃ, garucittaṃ upaṭṭhahe;
So me ācariyo natthi, vanavāso niratthako.
62. “‘Āyāgaṃ me gavesissaṃ, garuṃ bhāvaniyaṃ tathā;
Sāvassayo vasissāmi, na koci garahissati’.
63. “Uttānakūlā nadikā, supatitthā manoramā;
Saṃsuddhapulinākiṇṇā, avidūre mamassamaṃ.
64. “Nadiṃ amarikaṃ nāma, upagantvānaṃ tadā;
Saṃvaḍḍhayitvā pulinaṃ, akaṃ pulinacetiyaṃ.
65. “Ye te ahesuṃ sambuddhā, bhavantakaraṇā munī;
Tesaṃ etādiso thūpo, taṃ nimittaṃ karomaṃ.
66. “Karitvā pulinaṃ [puḷine (sī. syā. pī.)] thūpaṃ, sovaṇṇaṃ māpayiṃ ahaṃ;
Soṇṇakiṅkaṇipupphāni, sahasse tīṇi pūjayiṃ.
67. “Sāyapātaṃ namassāmi, vedajāto katañjalī;
Sammukhā viya sambuddhaṃ, vandiṃ pulinacetiyaṃ.
68. “Yadā kilesā jāyanti, vitakkā gehanissitā;
Sarāmi sukataṃ thūpaṃ, paccavekkhāmi tāvade.
69. “Upanissāya viharaṃ, sathavāhaṃ vināyakaṃ;
Kilese saṃvaseyyāsi, na yuttaṃ tava mārīsa.
70. “Saha āvajjite thūpe, gāravaṃ hoti me tadā;
Kuvitakke vinodesiṃ, nāgo tattaṭṭito yathā.
71. “Evaṃ viharamānaṃ maṃ, maccurājābhimaddatha;
Tattha kālaṅkato santo, brahmalokamagacchahaṃ.
72. “Yāvātāyumaṃ vasitvāna, tidive [tidase (sī. pī.)] upapajjahaṃ;
Asītikkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
73. “Satānaṃ tīṇikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
74. “Soṇṇakiṅkaṇipupphānaṃ [tesaṃ kiṅkaṇipupphānaṃ (sī.)], vipākaṃ anubhomahaṃ;

Dhātīsatasahassāni, parivārenti maṃ [me (ka.)] bhave.

75. “Thūpassa pariciṇṇattā, rajojallaṃ na limpanti;
Gatte sedā na muccanti, supphāso bhavāmaṃ.
76. “Aho me sukato thūpo, sudiṭṭhāmarikā nadī;
Thūpaṃ katvāna pulinaṃ, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
77. “Kusalaṃ kattukāmena, jantunā sārāgāhinā;
Natthi khettaṃ akhettaṃ vā, paṭipattīva sādhaḥkā [sārikā (pī.), sārakā (syā.), sārātā (ka.)].
78. “Yathāpi balavā poso, aṇṇavaṃ taritussahe;
Parittaṃ kaṭṭhamādāya, pakkhandeyya mahāsaraṃ.
79. “Imāhaṃ kaṭṭhaṃ nissāya, tarissāmi mahodadhiṃ;
Ussāhena vīriyena, tareyya udadhiṃ nara.
80. “Tatheva me kataṃ kammaṃ, parittaṃ thokakañca yaṃ;
Taṃ kammaṃ upanissāya, saṃsāraṃ samatikkamiṃ.
81. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, sukkamūlena codito;
Sāvattiyaṃ pure jāto, mahāsāle suaḍḍhake.
82. “Saddhā mātā pitā mayhaṃ, buddhassa saraṇaṃ gatā;
Ubho diṭṭhapadā ete, anuvattanti sāsanaṃ.
83. “Bodhipapaṭikaṃ gayha, soṇṇathūpamakārayuṃ;
Sāyapātaṃ [sāyaṃ pātaṃ (syā. ka.)] namassanti, sakyaputtassa sammukhā.
84. “Uposathamhi divase, soṇṇathūpaṃ vinīharuṃ;
Buddhassa vaṇṇaṃ kittentā, tiyāmaṃ vītināmayuṃ.
85. “Saha disvānaṃ [pasādetvānaṃ (ka.)] thūpaṃ, sariṃ pulinacetiyaṃ;
Ekāsane nisīditvā, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ.

Dvāvīsatiṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

86. “Gavesamāno taṃ vīraṃ, dhammasenāpatiddasaṃ;
Agārā nikkhamitvāna, pabbajiṃ tassa santike.
87. “Jātiyā sattavassena, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ;
Upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā.
88. “Dārakeneva santena, kiriyāṃ niṭṭhitaṃ mayā;
Kataṃ me karaṇīyajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.
89. “Sabbaverabhayātīto, sabbasaṅgātigo [sabbasankātito (ka.)] isi;
Sāvako te mahāvīra, soṇṇathūpassidaṃ phalaṃ.
90. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
91. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
92. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā pulinathūpiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pulinathūpiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

9. Naḷakuṭidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

93. “Himavantassāvidūre, hārito nāma pabbato;
Sayambhū nārado nāma, rukkhamaṃ vasī tadā.
94. “Naḷāgāraṃ karitvāna, tiṇena chādayiṃ ahaṃ;
Caṅkamaṃ soḍhayitvāna, sayambhussa adāsahaṃ.
95. “Tena kamma sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
96. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, naḷakuṭikanimitaṃ;
Saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.
97. “Catuddasesu kappesu, devaloke ramiṃ ahaṃ;
Ekaṣattatikkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayiṃ.
98. “Catutiṃsatikkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ;
Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.
99. “Dhammapāsādamāruyha, sabbākāravaruṇapaṃ;
Yadicchakāhaṃ vihare, sakyaputtassa sāsane.
100. “Ekaṭiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ kammamakarim tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, naḷakuṭiyidaṃ phalaṃ.
101. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
102. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
103. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Ittham sudaṃ āyasmā naḷakuṭidāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Naḷakuṭidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Piyālaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

104. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, vipine vicaraṃ tadā;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.
105. “Piyālaphalamādāya, buddhasaṭṭhassa adāsahaṃ;
Puññakkhattassa vīrassa, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
106. “Ekaṭiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

107. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

108. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

109. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā piyālaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Piyālaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kiṅkaṇipupphavaggo paññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kiṅkaṇi paṃsukūlañca, koraṇḍamatha kiṃsukaṃ;
Upaḍḍhadussī ghatado, udakaṃ thūpakāraḷo.

Naḷakārī ca navamo, piyālaphaladāyako;
Satamekañca gāthānaṃ, navakañca taduttari.

Atha vagguddānaṃ –

Metteyyavaggo bhaddāli, sakiṃsammajjakopi ca;
Ekavihārī vibhītakī, jagatī sālupupphiyo.

Naḷāgāraṃ paṃsukūlaṃ, kiṅkaṇipupphiyo tathā;
Asīti dve ca gāthāyo, catuddasasatāni ca.

Metteyyavaggadasakaṃ.

Pañcamasatakaṃ samattaṃ.

51. Kaṇikāravaggo

1. Tikaṇikārapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

1. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;
Vivekakāmo sambuddho, himavantamupāgamiṃ.
2. “Ajhogayha himavantaṃ, aggo kāruṇiko muni;
Pallaṅkamābhujitvāna, nisīdi purisuttamo.
3. “Vijjādharo tadā āsiṃ, antalikkhacaro ahaṃ;
Tisūlaṃ sukataṃ gayha, gacchāmi ambare tadā.
4. “Pabbatagge yathā aggi, puṇṇamāyeva candimā;
Vane obhāsate buddho, sālārājāva phullito.
5. “Vanaggā nikkhamitvāna, buddharaṃsībhidhāvare;
Naḷaggivaṇṇasaṅkāsā, disvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.

6. “Vicinam addasam puppham, kanikaram devagandhikam;
Tini pupphani adaya, buddhasettthamapujayim.
7. “Buddhassa anubhavana, tini pupphani me tadā;
Uddhamvaṅṅā adhopattā, chāyam kubbanti satthuno.
8. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ deham, tāvatimsamagacchaham.
9. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamham, kanikārīti ñāyati;
Satthiyojanamubbedham, timsayojanavitthataṃ.
10. “Sahassakaṇḍam satabheṅḍu [satageṅḍu (syā.)], dhajāluharitāmayam;
Satasahassaniyyūhā, byamhe pātubhaviṃsu me.
11. “Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, lohitaṅgamayāpi ca;
Phalikāpi ca pallaṅkā, yenicchakā yadicchakā [yenicchayā yadicchakam (syā.),
yadicchakāyadicchakā (ka.)].
12. “Mahārahaṅca sayanam, tūlikāvikatīyutam;
Uddhalomikaekantaṃ, bimbohanasamāyutam [bibbohanasamāyutam... (syā. ka.)].
13. “Bhavanā nikkhamitvāna, caranto devacārikam;
Yadā icchāmi gamanam, devasaṅghapurakkhato.
14. “Pupphassa heṭṭhā tiṭṭhāmi, uparicchadanaṃ mama;
Samantā yojanasataṃ, kanikārehi chāditaṃ.
15. “Satthituriyasahassāni, sāyapātamaṃ upaṭṭhaham;
Parivārenti maṃ niccam, rattindivamatanditā.
16. “Tattha naccehi gītehi, tālehi vāditehi ca;
Ramāmi khiḍḍaratiyā, modāmi kāmakāmiham.
17. “Tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, modāmi tidase tadā;
Nārīgaṇehi sahito, modāmi byamhamuttame.
18. “Satānam pañcakkhattuṅca, devarajjamakārayim;
Satānam tīnikkhattuṅca, cakkavattī ahasaham;

Padesarajjam vipulam, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyam.
19. “Bhavābhava saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ;
Bhoge me unatā natthi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
20. “Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
Aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
21. “Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe;
Nīce kule na jāyāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
22. “Hatthiyānam assayānam, sivikam sandamānikam;

Labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

23. “Dāsigaṇaṃ dāsagaṇaṃ, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
24. “Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
25. “Navavatthaṃ navaphalaṃ, navaggarasabhojanaṃ;
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
26. “Imaṃ khāda imaṃ bhuñja, imamhi sayane saya;
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
27. “Sabbattha pūjito homi, yaso abbhuggato mama;
Mahāpakkho sadā homi, abhejjapariso sadā;
Ñātīnaṃ uttamo homi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
28. “Sītaṃ uṇhaṃ na jānāmi, pariāho na vijjati;
Atho cetasikaṃ dukkhaṃ, hadaye me na vijjati.
29. “Suvanṇavaṇṇo hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavābhava;
Vevaṇṇiyaṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
30. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
Sāvattiyaṃ pure jāto, mahāsāle suaḍḍhake.
31. “Pañca kāmagaṇe hitvā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ;
Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamapāpuṇim.
32. “Upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā;
Taruṇo pūjaniyo haṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalo ahaṃ;
Abhiññāpāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
34. “Paṭisambhidā anuppatto, iddhipādesu kovido;
Dhammesu pāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
35. “Timsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayim;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
36. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
37. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
38. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tikaṇikārapupphiyo thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Tikaṇikārapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Ekapattadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

39. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, kumbhakāro ahosahaṃ;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.
 40. “Sukataṃ mattikāpattaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
Pattaṃ datvā bhagavato, ujubhūtassa tādino.
 41. “Bhave nibbattamānohaṃ, soṇṇathāle labhāmahaṃ;
Rūpimaye ca sovaṇṇe, taṭṭike ca maṇīmaye.
 42. “Pātiyo paribhuñjāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ;
Yasānaṃca dhanānaṃca [yasasāva janānaṃca (syā.)], aggabhūto [pattabhūto (sī. pī.)] ca
homahaṃ.
 43. “Yathāpi bhaddake khette, bījaṃ appampi ropitaṃ;
Sammādhāraṃ pavacchante, phalaṃ toseti kassakaṃ.
 44. “Tathevidaṃ pattadānaṃ, buddhakhettamhi ropitaṃ;
Pītidhāre pavassante, phalaṃ maṃ tosayingissati.
 45. “Yāvataṃ khettā vijjanti, saṅghāpi ca gaṇāpi ca;
Buddhakhettasamo natthi, sukhado sabbapāṇinaṃ.
 46. “Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama;
Ekapattaṃ daditvāna, pattomhi acalaṃ padaṃ.
 47. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pattamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pattadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 48. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 49. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ekapattadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ekapattadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Kāsumāraphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

51. “Kaṇikāraṃva jotantaṃ, nisinnaṃ pabbatantare;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, lokajetṭhaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
52. “Pasannacitto sumano, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
Kāsumārikamādāya, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ.

53. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
54. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
55. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
56. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kāsumāraphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kāsumāraphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Avaṭaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

57. “Sahassaraṃsī bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;
Vivekā uṭṭhahitvāna, gocarāyābhinikkhami.
58. “Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
Pasannacitto sumano, avaṭaṃ adadiṃ phalaṃ.
59. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
60. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
61. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
62. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā avaṭaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Avaṭaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Pādaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

63. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
Rathiyaṃ paṭipajantaṃ, pādaphalaṃ [vāraphalaṃ (sī.), cāraphalaṃ (syā.), pārāphalaṃ (pī.)]
adāsahaṃ.
64. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
65. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
66. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
67. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā pādaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Pādaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Mātuluṅgaphaladāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

68. “Kaṇikāraṃva jalitaṃ, puṇṇamāyeva candimaṃ;
Jalantaṃ dīparukkhamaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
69. “Mātuluṅgaphalaṃ gayha, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ;
Dakkhiṇeyyassa vīrassa [dhīrassa (sī.)], pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
70. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
71. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
72. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
73. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mātuluṅgaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mātuluṅgaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Ajeliphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

74. “Ajjuno [ajino (syā.)] nāma sambuddho, himavante vasī tadā;
Caraṇena ca sampanno, samādhikusalo muni.
75. “Kumbhamattaṃ gahetvāna, ajeliṃ [añjaliṃ (syā.), ajelaṃ (pī.)] jīvajīvakaṃ;
Chattapaṇṇaṃ gahetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
76. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
77. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
78. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
79. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ajeliphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ajeliphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Amodaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

80. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
Rathiyamaṃ paṭipajjantaṃ, amodamadadiṃ phalaṃ.
81. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
82. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
83. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
84. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā amodaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Amodaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

9. Tālahaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

85. “Sataraṃsī nāma bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;
Vivekā vuṭṭhahitvāna, gocarāyābhinikkhami.
86. “Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
Pasannacitto sumano, tālahalam adāsahaṃ.
87. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
88. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
89. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
90. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā tālahaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Tālahaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamam.

10. Nāḷikeraphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

91. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, ārāmiko ahaṃ tadā;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, gacchantam anilañjase.
92. “Nāḷikeraphalam gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
Ākāse ṭhitako santo, paṭiggaṇhi mahāyaso.
93. “Vittisañjanano mayhaṃ, diṭṭhadhammasukhāvaho;
Phalam buddhassa datvāna, vippasannena cetasā.
94. “Adhigacchiṃ tadā pītiṃ, vipulañca sukhattamaṃ;
Uppajjateva ratanaṃ, nibbattassa tahiṃ tahiṃ.
95. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
96. “Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalo ahaṃ;
Abhiññāpāramippatto, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
97. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
98. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
99. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā nāḷikeraphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nāḷikeraphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kaṇikāravaggo ekapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kaṇikārekapattā ca, kāsūmārī tathāvaṭṭā;
Pādañca mātuluṅgañca, ajeḷimodameva ca.

Tālaṃ tathā nāḷikeramaṃ, gāthāyo gaṇitā viha;
Ekaṃ gāthāsataṃ hoti, ūnādhikavivajjitaṃ.

52. Phaladāyakaṃ**1. Kurañciyaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ**

1. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, vipine vicaraṃ ahaṃ;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.
2. “Kurañciyaphalaṃ gayha, buddhaseṭṭhassa dāsahaṃ;
Puññakkhattassa tādino, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi.
3. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
4. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
5. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
6. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kurañciyaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kurañciyaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Kapitthaphaladāyakattheraapadānaṃ

7. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
Rathiyamaṃ paṭipajjantaṃ, kapitthaṃ [kapitthaṃ (syā.)] adadiṃ phalaṃ.
8. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
9. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
10. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
11. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kapitthaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kapitthaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Kosambaphaliyattheraapadānaṃ

12. “Kakudhaṃ vilasantaṃva, devadevaṃ narāsabhaṃ;
Rathiyaṃ paṭipajjantaṃ, kosambaṃ [kosumbaṃ (sī. syā. pī.)] adadiṃ tadā.
 13. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 14. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 15. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
 16. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kosambaphaliyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kosambaphaliyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Ketakapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

17. “Vinatānadiyā tīre, vihāsi purisuttamo;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ.
 18. “Madhugandhassa pupphena, ketakassa ahaṃ tadā;
Pasannacitto sumano, buddhaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ.
 19. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 20. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 21. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
 22. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ketakapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ketakapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Nāgapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

23. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇaṃ sambuddhaṃ, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggahaṃ;
Rathiyaṃ paṭipajjantaṃ, nāgapupphaṃ apūjayiṃ.
24. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
25. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
26. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.

27. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nāgapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Nāgapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamamaṃ.

6. Ajjunapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

28. “Candabhāgānadītūre, ahoṣiṃ kinnaro tadā;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ.
29. “Pasannacitto sumano, vedajāto katañjalī;
Gahetvā ajjunaṃ pupphaṃ, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.
30. “Tena kamma sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā kinnaraṃ dehaṃ, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.
31. “Chattiṃsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
Dasakkhattuṃ cakkavattī, mahārajjamakārayiṃ.
32. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
Sukhette vappitaṃ bījaṃ, sayambhumhi aho mama [ahosi me (syā.)].
33. “Kusalaṃ vijjate mayhaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Pūjāraho ahaṃ ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.
34. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
35. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ajjunaṃ pupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ajjunapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Kuṭajapupphiyattheraapadānaṃ

37. “Himavantassāvidūre, vasalo [cāvalo (sī. pī.), accayo (syā.)] nāma pabbato;
Buddho sudassano nāma, vasate pabbatantare.
38. “Pupphaṃ hemavantaṃ gayha, vehāsaṃ agamāsahaṃ;
Tatthaddasāsiṃ sambuddhaṃ, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ.
39. “Pupphaṃ kuṭajamādāya, sire katvāna añjaliṃ [katvānaṃ tadā (syā. pī. ka.)];
Buddhassa abhiropesiṃ, sayambhussa mahesino.
40. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
41. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

42. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
43. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kuṭajapupphiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kuṭajapupphiyattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Ghosasaññakattheraapadānaṃ

44. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe vipine ahaṃ;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, devasaṅghapurakkhataṃ.
45. “Catusaccaṃ pakāsentāṃ, desentaṃ amataṃ padaṃ;
Assosiṃ madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, sikhino lokabandhuno.
46. “Ghose cittaṃ pasādesiṃ, asamappaṭipuggale;
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, uttariṃ [atarīṃ (sī. pī.)] duttaraṃ bhavaṃ.
47. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ saññamalabhiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ghosasaññāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
48. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
49. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
50. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā ghosasaññako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ghosasaññakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Sabbaphaladāyakittheraapadānaṃ

51. “Varuṇo nāma nāmena, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;
Chaḍḍetvā dasaputtāni, vanamajjhogaṃ tadā.
52. “Assamaṃ sukataṃ katvā, suvibhattaṃ manoramaṃ;
Paṇṇasālaṃ karitvāna, vasāmi vipine ahaṃ.
53. “Padumuttaro lokavidū, āhutiṇaṃ paṭiggaho;
Mamuddharitukāmo so, āgacchi mama assamaṃ.
54. “Yāvata vanasaṅghamhi, obhāso vipulo ahu;
Buddhassa ānubhāvena, pajjalī vipinaṃ tadā.
55. “Disvāna taṃ pāṭihīraṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino;
Pattapuṭaṃ gahetvāna, phalena pūjayaṃ ahaṃ.
56. “Upagantvāna sambuddhaṃ, sahakharimadāsahaṃ;
Anukampāya me buddho, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

57. ‘Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, pacchato ehi me tuvaṃ;
Paribhutte ca saṅghamhi, puññaṃ tava bhavissati’.
58. ‘‘Puṭakantaṃ gahetvāna, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ;
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tusitaṃ upapajjahaṃ.
59. ‘‘Tattha dibbehi naccehi, gītehi vādītehi ca;
Puññakammena saṃyuttaṃ, anubhomi sadā sukhaṃ.
60. ‘‘Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
61. ‘‘Yāvataṃ caturo dīpā, sasamuddā sapabbatā;
Phalaṃ buddhassa datvāna, issaraṃ kārayāmaṃ.
62. ‘‘Yāvataṃ me pakkhigaṇā, ākāse uppatanti ce;
Tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
63. ‘‘Yāvataṃ vanasaṇḍamhi, yakkhā bhūtā ca rakkhasā;
Kumbhaṇḍā garuḷā cāpi, pāricariyaṃ upenti me.
64. ‘‘Kumbhā soṇā madhukārā, ḍaṃsā ca makasā ubho;
Tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
65. ‘‘Supaṇṇā nāma sakuṇā, pakkhijātā mahabbalā;
Tepi maṃ saraṇaṃ yanti, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
66. ‘‘Yepi dīghāyukā nāgā, iddhimanto mahāyasā;
Tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
67. ‘‘Sīhā byagghā ca dīpī ca, acchakokataracchakā;
Tepi maṃ vasamanventi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
68. ‘‘Osadhītiṇavāsī ca, ye ca ākāsavāsino;
Sabbe maṃ saraṇaṃ yanti, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
69. ‘‘Sududdasaṃ sunipuṇaṃ, gambhīraṃ suppakāsitaṃ;
Phassayitvā [[phusayitvā \(ka.\)](#)] viharāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
70. ‘‘Vimokkhe aṭṭha phusitvā, viharāmi anāsavo;
Ātāpī nipako cāhaṃ, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
71. ‘‘Ye phalaṭṭhā buddhaputtā, khīṇadosā mahāyasā;
Ahamaññataro tesāṃ, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
72. ‘‘Abhiññāpāramiṃ gantvā, sukkamūlena codito;
Sabbāsave pariññāya, viharāmi anāsavo.
73. ‘‘Tevijjā iddhipattā ca, buddhaputtā mahāyasā;
Dibbasotasamāpannā, tesāṃ aññataro ahaṃ.
74. ‘‘Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;

Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

75. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 76. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 77. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sabbaphaladāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sabbaphaladāyakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Padumadhārikattheraapadānaṃ

78. “Himavantassāvidūre, romaso nāma pabbato;
 Buddhopi sambhavo nāma, abbhokāse vasī tadā.
 79. “Bhavanā nikkhamitvāna, padumaṃ dhārayiṃ ahaṃ;
 Ekāhaṃ dhārayitvāna, bhavanaṃ punarāgamiṃ.
 80. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
 Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 81. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 82. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 83. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā padumadhāriko thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Padumadhārikattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Phaladāyakavaggo dvepaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kurañciyaṃ kapitthañca, kosambamatha ketakaṃ;
 Nāgapupphajjunañceva, kuṭajī ghosasaññaako.

Thero ca sabbaphalado, tathā padumadhāriko;
 Asīti cettha gāthāyo, tisso gāthā taduttari.

53. Tiṇadāyakavaggo

1. Tiṇamuṭṭhidāyakattheraapadānaṃ

1. “Himavantassāvidūre, lambako nāma pabbato;
 Tattheva tisso [tathopatisso (sī. pī. ka.)] sambuddho, abbhokāsamhi caṅkama.
 2. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, araññe kānane ahaṃ;
 Disvāna taṃ devadevaṃ, tiṇamuṭṭhimadāsahaṃ.

3. “Nisīdanattham buddhassa, datvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
Sambuddham abhivādetvā, pakkāmiṃ [pakkamiṃ (ka.)] uttarāmukho.
4. “Aciraṃ gatamattassa [gatamattaṃ maṃ (sī. syā.)], migarājā apothayi [aheṭhayi (sī. syā. pī.)];
Sīhena pothito [pāṭito (sī. pī.), ghāṭito (syā.)] santo, tattha kālaṅkato ahaṃ.
5. “Āsanne me kataṃ kammaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhe anāsave;
Sumutto saravegova, devalokamagacchahaṃ.
6. “Yūpo tattha subho āsi, puññakammābhiniṃmitto;
Sahassakaṇḍo satabheṇḍu, dhajālu haritāmayo.
7. “Pabhā niddhāvate tassa, sataraṃsīva uggato;
Ākiṇṇo devakaññāhi, āmodiṃ kāmakāmihaṃ.
8. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codīto;
Āgantvāna manussattaṃ, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.
9. “Catunnavutito kappe, nisīdanamadāsahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, tiṇamuṭṭhe idaṃ phalaṃ.
10. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
11. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā tiṇamuṭṭhidāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Tiṇamuṭṭhidāyakattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

2. Mañcadāyakaṭṭheraapadānaṃ

13. “Vipassino bhagavato, lokajetṭhassa tādino;
Ekamañcaṃ [ekam veccam (syā.), ekapaccham (pī.)] mayā dinnam, pasannena sapāṇinā.
 14. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, dibbayānaṃ samajjhagam;
Tena mañcadānena, pattomhi āsavakkhayaṃ.
 15. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ mañcamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, mañcadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 16. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 17. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 18. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mañcadāyako [veccakadāyako (syā.), saddasaññikavaggepi idaṃ ṣapadānaṃ
dissati] thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Mañcadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Saraṇagamaniyattheraapadānaṃ

19. “Āruhimha tadā nāvaṃ, bhikkhu cājīviko cahaṃ;
Nāvāya bhijjamānāya, bhikkhu me saraṇaṃ adā.
 20. “Ekaṭiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ so me saraṇaṃ adā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, saraṇagamane phalaṃ.
 21. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 22. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 23. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā saraṇagamaniyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Saraṇagamaniyattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Abbhañjanadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

24. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, rājuyyāne vasāmaṃ;
Cammavāsī tadā āsiṃ, kamaṇḍaludharo ahaṃ.
 25. “Addasaṃ vimalaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ;
Padhānaṃ pahitattaṃ taṃ, jhāyimaṃ jhānarataṃ vasiṃ [isim (syā.)].
 26. “Sabbakāmasamiddhiṅca, oghatiṇṇamanāsavaṃ;
Disvā pasanno sumano, abbhañjanamadāsahaṃ.
 27. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, abbhañjanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 28. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 29. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā abbhañjanadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Abbhañjanadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Supaṭadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

31. “Divāvihārā nikkhanto, vipassī lokanāyako;
Lahaṃ supaṭakaṃ [supaṭikaṃ (syā.), pūpapavaṃ (pī.)] datvā, kappam saggaṃhi modahaṃ.
32. “Ekanavutito kappe, supaṭakamadāsahaṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, supaṭassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
33. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

34. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
35. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā supaṭadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Supaṭadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamamaṃ.

6. Daṇḍadāyakattheraapadānaṃ

36. “Kānanaṃ vanamogayha, veḷuṃ chetvānaṃ tadā;
Ālambaṇaṃ karitvāna, saṅghassa adadiṃ bahuṃ [ahaṃ (sī. syā. pī.)].
37. “Tena cittappasādena, subbate abhivādiya;
Ālambadaṇḍaṃ datvāna, pakkāmiṃ uttarāmukho.
38. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ daṇḍamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, daṇḍadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
39. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
40. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
41. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā daṇḍadāyako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Daṇḍadāyakattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

Tevīsatiṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

7. Girinelapūjakattheraapadānaṃ

42. “Migaluddo pure āsiṃ, vipine vicaraṃ ahaṃ;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sabbadhammāna pāraguṃ.
43. “Tasmiṃ mahākāruṇike, sabbasattahite rate;
Pasannacitto sumano, nelapupphamaṃ pūjayiṃ.
44. “Ekatimse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamaṃ pūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
45. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
46. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
47. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā girinelapūjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Girinelapūjakattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Bodhisammajjakattheraapadānaṃ

48. “Ahaṃ pure bodhipattaṃ, ujjhitaṃ cetiyaṅgaṇe;
Taṃ gahetvāna chaḍḍesiṃ, alabhiṃ vīsatiḅuṇe.
49. “Tassa kammaṣṣa tejena, saṃsaranto bhavābhavē;
Duve bhavē saṃsarāmi, devatte cāpi mānuse.
50. “Devalokā cavitvāna, āgantvā mānuṣaṃ bhavaṃ;
Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe.
51. “Aṅgapaccaṅgasampanno, ārohapariṇāhavā;
Abhirūpo suci homi, sampuṇṇaṅgo anūnako.
52. “Devaloke manusse vā, jāto vā yattha katthaci;
Bhavē suvaṇṇavaṇṇo ca, uttattakanakūpamo.
53. “Mudukā maddavā sniddhā [[mudu maddavā siniddhā \(syā.\)](#)], sukhumā sukumārikā;
Chavi me sabbadā hoti, bodhipatte suchaḍḍite [[suchaḍḍine \(sī.\)](#)].
54. “Yato kutoci gatīsu, sarīre samudāgate;
Na limpāti rajojallaṃ, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
55. “Uṇhe vātātape tassa, aggitāpena vā pana;
Gatte sedā na muccanti, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
56. “Kutṭhaṃ gaṇḍo kilāso ca, tilakā piḷakā tathā;
Na honti kāye daddu ca, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
57. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavē;
Rogā na honti kāyasmim, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
58. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavē;
Na hoti cittaḷā pīḷā, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
59. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavē;
Amittā na bhavantassa, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
60. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavē;
Anūnabhogo bhavati, vipāko pattachaḍḍite.
61. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavē;
Aggirājūhi corehi, na hoti uḍake bhayaṃ.
62. “Aparampi guṇaṃ tassa, nibbattati bhavābhavē;
Dāsīdāsā anucarā, honti cittaṇuvattakā.
63. “Yamhi āyuppaṃāṇamhi, jāyate mānuse bhavē;
Tato na hāyate āyu, tiṭṭhate yāvatāyukaṃ.
64. “Abbhantarā ca bāhirā [[bahicarā \(sī. pī. ka.\)](#)], negamā ca saraṭṭhakā;
Nuyuttā honti sabbepi, vuddhikāmā sukhicchakā.
65. “Bhogavā yasavā homi, sirimā ṇātīpakkhavā;

Apetabhayasantāso, bhavehaṃ sabbato bhave.

66. “Devā manussā asurā, gandhabbā yakkharakkhasā;
Sabbe te parirakkhanti, bhave saṃsarato sadā.
67. “Devaloke manusse ca, anubhotvā ubho yase;
Avasāne ca nibbānaṃ, sivaṃ patto anuttaraṃ.
68. “Sambuddhamuddisitvāna, bodhiṃ vā tassa satthuno;
Yo puññaṃ pasave poso, tassa kiṃ nāma dullabhaṃ.
69. “Magge phale āgame ca, jhānābhiññāguṇesu ca;
Aññesaṃ adhiko hutvā, nibbāyāmi anāsavo.
70. “Purehaṃ bodhiyā pattaṃ, chaḍḍetvā haṭṭhamānaso;
Imehi vīsataṅgehi, samaṅgī homi sabbadā.
71. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
72. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
73. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bodhisammajjako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Bodhisammajjakattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamāṃ.

9. Āmaṇḍaphaladāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ

74. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Vuṭṭhahitvā samādhimhā, caṅkamī lokanāyako.
75. “Khāribhāraṃ gahetvāna, āharanto phalaṃ tadā;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, caṅkamantaṃ mahāmuniṃ.
76. “Pasannacitto sumano, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, āmaṇḍamadadiṃ phalaṃ.
77. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, āmaṇḍassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
78. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
79. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
80. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā āmaṇḍaphaladāyako thero imā

Gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Āmaṇḍaphaladāyakaṭṭharaapadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Sugandhattharaapadānaṃ

81. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena [nāmena (sabbattha)], uppajji vadatam varo.
82. “Anubyañjanasampanno, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;
Byāmapphāparivuto, raṃsijālasamotthaṭo [raṃsijālasamosaṭo (sī. pī.)].
83. “Assāsetā yathā cando, sūriyova pabhaṅkaro;
Nibbāpetā yathā megho, sāgarova guṇākaro.
84. “Dharaṇīriva sīlena, himavāva samādhinā;
Ākāso viya paññāya, asaṅgo anilo yathā.
85. “Sa kadāci mahāvīro, parisāsu visārado;
Saccāni sampakāseti, uddharanto mahājanam.
86. “Tadā hi bārāṇasiyam, seṭṭhiputto mahāyaso;
Āsaham dhanadhaññassa [anantadhanadhaññassa (ka.)], pahūtassa bahū tadā.
87. “Jaṅghāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, migadāyamupeccahaṃ [mupesahaṃ (ka.)];
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddham, desentaṃ amataṃ padaṃ.
88. “Visaṭṭhakantavacanaṃ, karavīkasamassaraṃ;
Haṃsarutehi [haṃsadundubhi (syā. pī.)] nigghosaṃ, viññāpentaṃ mahājanam.
89. “Disvā devātidevaṃ taṃ, sutvāva madhuraṃ giraṃ;
Pahāyanappake bhoge, pabbajim anagāriyam.
90. “Evaṃ pabbajito cāham, na cirena bahussuto;
Ahoṣim dhammakathiko, vicittapaṭibhāṇavā.
91. “Mahāparisamajjhehaṃ, haṭṭhacitto punappunam;
Vaṇṇayim hemavaṇṇassa, vaṇṇam vaṇṇavisārado.
92. “Esa khīṇāsavo buddho, anīgho chinnaśaṃsayo;
Sabbakammakkhayaṃ patto, vimuttupadhisaṅkhaye.
93. “Esa so bhagavā buddho, esa sīho anuttaro;
Sadevakassa lokassa, brahmacakkappavattako.
94. “Danto dametā santo ca, sametā nibbuto isi;
Nibbāpetā ca assattho, assāsetā mahājanam.
95. “Vīro sūro ca vikkanto [dhīro ca (sī. pī.)], pañño kāruṇiko vasī;
Vijitāvī ca sa jino, appagabbo anālayo.
96. “Aneñjo acalo dhīmā, amoho asamo muni;
Dhorayho usabho nāgo, sīho sakko garūsipi.
97. “Virāgo vimalo brahmā, vādī sūro raṇaṇjaho;
Akhilo ca visallo ca, asamo saṃyato [vusabho (syā.), payato (pī.)] suci.
98. “Brāhmaṇo samaṇo nātho, bhisakko sallakattako;

- Yodho buddho sutāsuto [suto suto (sī. pī.)], acalo mudito sito [dito (sī.)].
99. “Dhātā dhatā ca santi ca, kattā netā pakāsītā;
Sampahaṃsitā bhettā ca, chettā sotā pasahaṃsitā.
100. “Akhilo ca visallo ca, anīgho akathaṃkathī;
Anejo virajo kattā, gandhā vattā pasahaṃsitā.
101. “Tāretā atthakāretā, kāretā sampadāritā;
Pāpetā sahitā kantā, hantā ātāpī tāpaso [hantā, tāpitā ca visositā (syā.)].
102. “Samacitto [saccaṭṭhito (syā.)] samasamo, asahāyo dayālayo [dayāsayo (sī.)];
Accherasatto [accheramanto (syā.)] akuho, katāvī isisattamo.
103. “Nittiṇṇakaṅkho nimmāno, appameyyo anūpamo;
Sabbavākyapathātīto, sacca neyyantagū [sabbaneyyantiko (syā.)] jīno.
104. “Sattasāravare [sataraṃsīvare (syā.)] tasmim, pasādo amatāvaho;
Tasmā buddhe ca dhamme ca, saṅghe saddhā mahatthikā [mahiddhikā (sī. ka.)].
105. “Guṇehi evamādīhi, tilokasaraṇuttamaṃ;
Vaṇṇento parisāmajjhe, akaṃ [kathim (syā.)] dhammakathaṃ ahaṃ.
106. “Tato cutāhaṃ tusite, anubhotvā mahāsukhaṃ;
Tato cuto manussesu, jāto homi sugandhiko.
107. “Nissāso mukhagandho ca, dehagandho tatheva me;
Sedagandho ca satataṃ, sabbagandhova hoti me [sabbagandhotiseti me (sī. pī.)].
108. “Mukhagandho sadā mayhaṃ, padumuppalacampako;
Parisanto [ādisanto (sī.), atikanto (syā.), atisanto (pī.)] sadā vāti, sarīro ca tatheva me.
109. “Guṇatthavassa sabbantaṃ, phalaṃ tu [phalantaṃ (syā.)] paramabbhutaṃ;
Ekaggamanasā sabbe, vaṇṇayissaṃ [bhāsītassa (syā.)] suṇātha me.
110. “Guṇaṃ buddhassa vatvāna, hitāya ca na sadisaṃ [hitāya janasandhisu (sī. pī.), hitāya naṃ
sukhāvahaṃ (syā.)];
Sukhito [sucitto (syā.)] homi sabbattha, saṅgho vīrasamāyuto [saraddhanisamāyuto (sī.)].
111. “Yasassī sukhito kanto, jutimā piyadassano;
Vattā aparibhūto ca, niddoso paññavā tathā.
112. “Khīṇe āyusi [pāsusi (syā.)] nibbānaṃ, sulabhaṃ buddhabhattino;
Tesaṃ hetuṃ pavakkhāmi, taṃ suṇātha yathātathaṃ.
113. “Santaṃ yasaṃ bhagavato, vidhinā abhivādayaṃ;
Tattha tatthūpapannopi [yattha tatthūpapannopi (sī. pī.)], yasassī tena homahaṃ.
114. “Dukkassantakaraṃ buddhaṃ, dhammaṃ santamasāṅkhatāṃ;
Vaṇṇayaṃ sukhado āsim, sattānaṃ sukhito tato.
115. “Guṇaṃ vadanto buddhassa, buddhapītisamāyuto;

Satasahassee kappānaṃ, ito uppajji nāyako.

2. “Vīro kamalapattakkho, sasaṅkavimalānāno;
Kanakācalasaṅkāso [kañcanatacasāṅkāso (syā.)], ravidittisamappabho.
3. “Sattanettamanohārī, varalakkhaṇabhūsito;
Sabbavākyapathātīto, manujāmarasakkato.
4. “Sambuddho bodhayaṃ satte, vāgīso madhurassaro;
Karuṇānibandhasantāno, parisāsu visārado.
5. “Deseti madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, catusaccūpasamhitam;
Nimugge mohapaṅkamhi, samuddharati pāṇine.
6. “Tadā ekacaro hutvā, tāpaso himavālayo;
Nabhasā mānusaṃ lokaṃ, gacchanto jinamaddasaṃ.
7. “Upecca santikaṃ tassa, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
Vaṇṇayantassa vīrassa, sāvakassa mahāguṇaṃ.
8. “Saṅkhittena mayā vuttaṃ, vitthārena pakāsayaṃ;
Parisaṃ mañca toseti, yathā kaccāyano ayaṃ.
9. “Nāhaṃ evamidhekaccaṃ [evaṃvidhaṃ kañci (sī. pī.)], aññaṃ passāmi sāvakaṃ;
Tasmātagge [tasmātagge (sī.)] esaggo, evaṃ dhāretha bhikkhavo’.
10. “Tadāhaṃ vimhito hutvā, sutvā vākyam manoramaṃ;
Himavantaṃ gamitvāna, āhitvā [āhatvā (sī. pī.)] pupphasañcayaṃ.
11. “Pūjetvā lokasaraṇaṃ, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayaṃ;
Tadā mamāsayaṃ ñatvā, byākāsi sa raṇañjaho.
12. “Passathetaṃ isivaraṃ, niddhantakanakattacaṃ;
Uddhaggaḷomaṃ pīṇaṃsaṃ, acalaṃ pañjalim ṭhitaṃ.
13. “Hāsaṃ supuṇṇanayanaṃ, buddhavaṇṇagatāsayaṃ;
Dhammajaṃ uggahadayaṃ [dhammaṃva viggahavaraṃ (sī.), dhammapaṭṭiggaḷavaraṃ (pī.)],
amatāsittasannibhaṃ’.
14. “Kaccānassa guṇaṃ sutvā, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayaṃ ṭhito;
Anāgatamhi addhāne, gotamassa mahāmune.
15. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
Kaccāno nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.
16. “Bahussuto mahāñāṇī, adhippāyavidū mune;
Pāpuṇissati taṃ ṭhānaṃ, yathāyaṃ byākato mayā.
17. “Satasahassee kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
18. “Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;

Aññaṃ gatiṃ na gacchāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.

19. “Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe;
Nīce kule na jāyāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
20. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto ujjeniyaṃ pure [jāto, ujjeniyaṃ pure rame (syā.)];
Pajjotassa ca caṇḍassa, purohitadijādhino [purohitadijātino (sī. pī.)].
21. “Putto tiriṭivacchassa [tiriṭivacchassa (sī.), tipitivacchassa (syā.)], nipuṇo vedapāragū;
Mātā ca candimā nāma, kaccānohaṃ varattaco.
22. “Vīmaṃsanatthaṃ buddhassa, bhūmipālena pesito;
Disvā mokkhapuradvāraṃ, nāyakaṃ guṇasañcayāṃ.
23. “Sutvā ca vimalaṃ vākyāṃ, gatipaṅkavisosanaṃ;
Pāpuṇiṃ amataṃ santaṃ, sesehi saha sattahi.
24. “Adhippāyavidū jāto, sugatassa mahāmate;
Ṭhapito etadagge ca, susamiddhamanoratho.
25. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgova bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
26. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
“Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike; Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa
sāsanāṃ.
27. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanāṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahākaccāyano thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Mahākaccāyanattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamāṃ.

2. Vakkalitheraapadānaṃ

28. “Ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako;
Anomaṇāmo amito, nāmena padumuttaro.
29. “Padumākāravadano, padumāmalasucchavī;
Lokenānupalittova toyena padumaṃ yathā.
30. “Vīro padumapattakkho, kanto ca padumaṃ yathā;
Padumuttaragandhova, tasmā so padumuttaro.
31. “Lokajetṭho ca nimmāno, andhānaṃ nayanūpamo;
Santaveso guṇanidhi, karuṇāmatīsāgaro.
32. “Sa kadāci mahāvīro, brahmāsurasuraccito;

Sadevamanujākiṇṇe, janamajjhe jinuttamo [januttamo (syā. pī.), anuttamo (ka.) vaṅgīsattherāpadānepi].

33. “Vadanena sugandhena, madhurena rutena ca;
Rañjayaṃ parisam sabbam, santhavī sāvakaṃ sakaṃ.
34. “Saddhādhimutto sumati, mama dassanalālaso [dassanasālayo (syā.)];
Natthi etādiso añño, yathāyaṃ bhikkhu vakkali.
35. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, nagare brāhmaṇatrajo;
Hutvā sutvā ca taṃ vākyam, taṃ ṭhānamabhirocayim.
36. “Sasāvakaṃ taṃ vimalaṃ, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;
Sattāhaṃ bhojayitvāna, dussehacchādayim tadā.
37. “Nipacca sirasā tassa, anantagūṇasāgare;
Nimuggo pītisampunṇo, idaṃ vacanamabravim.
38. “Yo so tayā santhavito, ito sattamake muni [idha saddhādhimutto isi (syā.), ito sattamakehani (sī. pī.)];
Bhikkhu saddhāvataṃ aggo, tādiso homahaṃ mune’.
39. “Evaṃ vutte mahāvīro, anāvaraṇadassano;
Imaṃ vākyam udīresi, parisāya mahāmuni.
40. “Passathetaṃ māṇavakaṃ, pītamaṭṭhanivāsanam;
Hemayaññopacitaṅgaṃ [hemayaññopavītaṅgaṃ (sī.)], jananettamanoharam.
41. “Eso anāgataddhāne, gotamassa mahesino;
Aggo saddhādhimuttānaṃ, sāvakoyaṃ bhavissati.
42. “Devabhūto manusso vā, sabbasantāpavajjito;
Sabbabhogaparibyūḷho, sukhito saṃsarissati.
43. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
44. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
Vakkali nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
45. “Tena kammavisesena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
46. “Sabbattha sukhito hutvā, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;
Sāvattthiyaṃ pure jāto, kule aññatare ahaṃ.
47. “Nonītasukhumālaṃ maṃ, jātapallavakomalaṃ;
Mandaṃ uttānasayanaṃ, pisācabhayatajjitā.
48. “Pādāmūle mahesissa, sāyesuṃ dīnamānasā;
Imaṃ dadāma te nātha, saraṇaṃ hohi nāyaka.

49. “Tadā paṭiggahi so maṃ, bhītānaṃ saraṇo muni;
Jālinā cakkakītena [saṅkalaṅkena (sī.)], mudukomalapāṇinā.
50. “Tadā pabhuti tenāhaṃ, arakkheyyena rakkhito;
Sabbaveravinimutto [sabbabyādhivinimutto (syā.), sabbūpadhivinimutto (pī.)], sukkena
parivuddhito.
51. “Sugatena vinā bhūto, ukkaṅṭhāmi muhuttakaṃ;
Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, pabbajim̐ anagāriyaṃ.
52. “Sabbapāramisambhūtaṃ, nīlakkhinayanaṃ [laṅkinīlayanaṃ (sī.)] vamaṃ;
Rūpaṃ sabbasubhākiṅṇaṃ, atitto viharāmaṃ [vihayāmaṃ (sī. pī.)].
53. “Buddharūparatiṃ [buddho rūparatiṃ (sī.)] ñatvā, tadā ovadi maṃ jino;
‘Alaṃ vakkali kiṃ rūpe, ramase bālanandite.
54. “‘Yo hi passati saddhammaṃ, so maṃ passati paṇḍito;
Apassamāno saddhammaṃ, maṃ passampi na passati.
55. “‘Anantādīnava kāyo, visarukkhasamūpamo;
Āvāso sabbarogānaṃ, puñjo dukkhassa kevalo.
56. “‘Nibbindiya tato rūpe, khandhānaṃ udayabbayaṃ;
Passa upakkilesānaṃ, sukhenantaṃ gamissati’.
57. “Evaṃ tenānusiṭṭhohaṃ, nāyakena hitesinā;
Gijjhakūṭaṃ samāruyha, jhāyāmi girikandare.
58. “‘Ṭhito pabbatapādamaṃ, assāsayaṃ [mamāhaso (sī.)] mahāmuni;
Vakkalīti jino vācaṃ, taṃ sutvā mudito ahaṃ.
59. “Pakkhandim̐ selapabbhāre, anekasataporise;
Tadā buddhānubhāvena, sukheva mahim̐ gato.
60. “Punopi [punāpi (syā.), muni maṃ (ka.)] dhammaṃ deseti, khandhānaṃ udayabbayaṃ;
Tamaṃ dhammamaññāya, arahattamaṃ puṇim̐.
61. “Sumahāparisamajjhe, tadā maṃ caraṇantaṃ;
Aggaṃ saddhādhimuttānaṃ, paññapesi mahāmati.
62. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
63. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
64. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
65. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vakkalīthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsītthāti.

Vakkalītherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Mahākappinatttheraapadānaṃ

66. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Udito ajaṭākāse [[jagadākāse \(sī.\)](#), [jaladākāse \(pī.\)](#)], ravīva saradambare.
67. “Vacanābhāya bodheti, veneyyapadumāni so;
Kilesapaṅkaṃ soseti, matiraṃsīhi nāyako.
68. “Titthiyānaṃ yase [[yaso \(sī. pī.\)](#)] hanti, khajjotābhā yathā ravi;
Saccatthābhaṃ pakāseti, ratanaṃva divākaro.
69. “Guṇānaṃ āyatibhūto, ratanānaṃva sāgaro;
Pajjunnoriva bhūtāni, dhammameghena vassati.
70. “Akkhadasso tadā āsiṃ, nagare haṃsasavhaye;
Upecca dhammamassosiṃ, jalajuttamanāmino.
71. “Ovādakassa bhikkhūnaṃ, sāvakassa katāvino;
Guṇaṃ pakāsayantassa, tappayantassa [[tosayantassa \(sī.\)](#), [hāsayantassa \(syā.\)](#), [vāsayantassa \(pī.\)](#)] me manaṃ.
72. “Sutvā patīto sumano, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;
Sasiṃsaṃ bhojayitvāna, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.
73. “Tadā haṃsasamabhāgo, haṃsadundubhinissano [[haṃsadundubhisussaro \(sī.\)](#)];
Passathetaṃ mahāmatṭaṃ, vinicchayavisāraḍaṃ.
74. “Patitaṃ pādamūle me, samuggatatanūruhaṃ;
Jīmūtavaṇṇaṃ pīṇaṃsaṃ, pasannanayanānaṃ.
75. “Parivārena mahatā, rājayuttaṃ mahāyaṃsaṃ;
Eso katāvino ṭhānaṃ, pattheti muditāsayo.
76. ““Iminā paṇipātena, cāgena paṇidhīhi ca [[piṇḍapātena](#), [cetanā paṇidhīhi ca \(sī.\)](#)];
Kappasatasahassāni, nupapajjati duggatiṃ.
77. ““Devesu devasobhagaṃ, manussesu mahantataṃ;
Anubhotvāna sesena [[abhutvāva sesena \(sī.\)](#), [anubhotvāva sesena \(syā.\)](#)], nibbānaṃ
pāpuṇissati.
78. ““Satasahassito kappe, okkākulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
79. ““Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
Kappino nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
80. “Tatohaṃ sukataṃ kāraṃ, katvāna jinasāsane;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tusitaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
81. “Devamānuserajjāni, sataso anusāsiya;
Bārāṇasiyamāsanne, jāto keniyajātiyaṃ.

82. “Sahassaparivārena [[satasahassaparivāro \(syā.\)](#)], sapajāpatiko ahaṃ;
Pañca paccekabuddhānaṃ, satāni samupaṭṭhahiṃ.
83. “Temāsaṃ bhojayitvāna, pacchādamha ticīvaraṃ;
Tato cutā mayāṃ sabbe, ahumha tidasūpagā.
84. “Puno sabbe manussattaṃ, agamimha tato cutā;
Kukkuṭamhi pure jātā, himavantassa passato.
85. “Kappino nāmahaṃ āsiṃ, rājaputto mahāyaso;
Sesāmaccakule jātā, mameva parivārayuṃ.
86. “Mahārajjasukhaṃ patto, sabbakāmasamiddhimā;
Vāñijehi samakkhātāṃ, buddhuppādamahaṃ suṇiṃ.
87. ““Buddho loke samuppanno, asamo ekapuggalo;
So pakāseti saddhammaṃ, amataṃ sukhamuttamaṃ.
88. ““Suyuttā tassa sissā ca, sumuttā ca anāsavā’;
“Sutvā nesaṃ suvacanaṃ, sakkaritvāna vāñije.
89. “Pahāya rajjaṃ sāmacco, nikkhamiṃ buddhamāmako;
Nadiṃ disvā mahācandaṃ, pūritaṃ samatittikaṃ.
90. “Appatitṭhaṃ anālambaṃ, duttaraṃ sīghavāhiniṃ;
Guṇaṃ saritvā buddhassa, sotthinā samatikkamiṃ.
91. ““Bhavasotaṃ sace buddho, tiṇṇo lokantagū vidū [[vibhū \(ka.\)](#)];
Etena saccavajjena, gamanaṃ me samijjhatu.
92. ““Yadi santigamo maggo, mokkho caccantikaṃ [[mokkhadaṃ santikaṃ \(syā.\)](#)] sukhaṃ;
Etena saccavajjena, gamanaṃ me samijjhatu.
93. ““Saṅgho ce tiṇṇakantāro, puññakkhetto anuttaro;
Etena saccavajjena, gamanaṃ me samijjhatu’.
94. “Saha kate saccavare, maggā apagataṃ jalaṃ;
Tato sukkena uttiṇṇo, nadītīre manorame.
95. “Nisinnaṃ addasaṃ buddhaṃ, udenaṃva pabhaṅkaraṃ;
Jalantaṃ hemaselaṃva, dīparukkhamaṃva jotitaṃ.
96. “Sasiṃva tārāsahitaṃ, sāvakehi purakkhataṃ;
Vāsavaṃ viya vassantaṃ, desanājaladantaraṃ [[devena jalanandanaṃ \(syā. pī.\)](#)].
97. “Vanditvāna sahāmacco, ekamantaṃupāvisiṃ;
Tato no āsayāṃ [[tato ajjhāsayāṃ \(syā.\)](#)] ñatvā, buddho dhammamaḍḍesi.
98. “Sutvāna dhammaṃ vimalaṃ, avocumha mayaṃ jinaṃ;
‘Pabbājehi mahāvīra, nibbindāma [[nibbinnāma \(sī. pī.\)](#)], otiṇṇama [[syā.](#)] mayaṃ bhava’.
99. ““Svakkhāto bhikkhave dhammo, dukkhantakaraṇāya vo;

Caratha brahmacariyaṃ', iccāha munisattamo.

100. “Saha vācāya sabbepi, bhikkhuvesadharā mayaṃ;
Ahumha upasampannā, sotāpannā ca sāsane.
101. “Tato jetavanaṃ gantvā, anusāsi vināyako;
Anusiṭṭho jinenāhaṃ, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.
102. “Tato bhikkhusahassāni [bhikkhusahassaṃ taṃ (sī. pī.)], anusāsimaṃ tadā;
Mamānusāsanakarā, tepi āsum anāsavā.
103. “Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
Bhikkhuovādakānaggo, kappinoti mahājane.
104. “Satasahasse kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
Pamutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayiṃ [jhāpayī (sī.)] mama.
105. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
106. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
107. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”’.
Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā mahākappino thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Mahākappinattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Dabbamallaputtattheraapadānaṃ

108. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.
109. “Ovādako viññāpako, tāraṃ sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
110. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi [patiṭṭhahi (syā. ka.)].
111. “Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ [suññakaṃ (sī.) evamuparipi] titthiyehi ca;
Vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tādibhi.
112. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;
Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.
113. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
Tāvataṃ titthamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
114. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, seṭṭhiputto mahāyaso;
Upetvā lokapajjotaṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.
115. “Senāsanāni bhikkhūnaṃ, paññāpentaṃ sasāvakaṃ;
Kittayantassa vacanaṃ, suṇitvā mudito ahaṃ.

116. “Adhikāraṃ sasaṅghassa, katvā tassa mahesino;
Nīpacca sirasā pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.
117. “Tadāha sa mahāvīro, mama kammaṃ pakittayaṃ;
‘Yo sasaṅghamabhojesi, sattāhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
118. “‘Soyaṃ kamalapattakkho, sīhaṃso kanakattaco;
Mama pādamūle nipati [patito (pī.)], patthayaṃ ṭhānamuttamaṃ.
119. “‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
120. “‘Sāvako tassa buddhassa, dabbo nāmena vissuto;
Senāsanapaññāpako, aggo hessatiyaṃ tadā’.
121. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
122. “Satānaṃ tīṇikkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
123. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
Sabbattha sukhito āsiṃ, tassa kammaṃsā vāhasā.
124. “Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;
Uppajji cārudassano [cārunayano (sī. syā. pī.)], sabbadhammavipassako.
125. “Duṭṭhacitto upavadiṃ, sāvakaṃ tassa tādino;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇaṃ, suddhoti ca vijāniya.
126. “Tasseva naravīrassa, sāvakānaṃ mahesinaṃ;
Salākañca gahetvāna [salākaṃ paggahetvāna (sī. pī.)], khīrodanamadāsahaṃ.
127. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
128. “Sāsaṇaṃ jotayitvāna, abhibhuyya kutitthiye;
Vineyye vinayitvāva, nibbuto so sasāvako.
129. “Sasisse nibbute nāthe, atthamentamhi sāsane;
Devā kandimsu saṃviggā, muttakesā rudammukhā.
130. “Nibbāyissati dhammakkho, na passissāma subbate;
Na suṇissāma saddhammaṃ, aho no appapuññatā.
131. “Tadāyaṃ pathavī sabbā, acalā sā calācalā [calācalī (sī.), pulāpulī (syā.)];
Sāgaro ca sasokova, vinadī karuṇaṃ giraṃ.
132. “Catuddisā dundubhiyo, nādayimsu amānusā;
Samantato asaniyo, phalimsu ca bhayāvahā.
133. “Ukkā patimsu nabhasā, dhūmaketu ca dissati;

Sadhūmā jālavattā ca [sabbathalajasattā ca (sī.)], raviṃsu karuṇaṃ migā.

134. “Uppāde dāruṇe disvā, sāsanaṭṭhaṅgasūcake;
Saṃviggā bhikkhavo satta, cintayimha mayaṃ tadā.
135. “Sāsanaṇa vināmhākaṃ, jīvitena alaṃ mayaṃ;
Pavisitvā mahāraññaṃ, yuñjāma jinasānaṃ.
136. “Addasaṃha tadāraññe, ubbidhaṃ selamuttamaṃ;
Nisseṇiyā tamāruyha, nisseṇiṃ pātayimhase.
137. “Tadā ovadi no thero, buddhuppādo sudullabho;
Saddhātīdullabhā laddhā, thokaṃ sesaṅca sāsanaṃ.
138. “Nipatanti khaṇātītā, anante dukkhasāgare;
Tasmā payogo kattaṃbo, yāva ṭhāti mune mataṃ [yāva tiṭṭhati sāsanaṃ (syā.)].
139. “Arahā āsi so thero, anāgāmī tadānugo;
Susīlā itare yuttā, devalokaṃ agamhase.
140. “Nibbuto tiṇṇasaṃsāro, suddhāvāse ca ekako;
Ahaṅca pakkusāti ca, sabhiyo bāhiyo tathā.
141. “Kumāraṃkassapo ceva, tattha tatthūpagā mayaṃ;
Saṃsārabandhanā muttā, gotamenānukampitā.
142. “Malleṣu kusinārāyaṃ, jāto gabbheva me sato;
Mātā matā citāruḷhā, tato nippatito ahaṃ.
143. “Patito dabbapuñjamhi, tato dabboti vissuto;
Brahmacārībalenāhaṃ, vimutto sattavassiko.
144. “Khīrodanabalenāhaṃ, pañcahaṅgehupāgato;
Khīṇāsavopavādena, pāpehi bahucodito.
145. “Ubho puññaṅca pāpaṅca, vītivattomhi dānihaṃ;
Pativāna paramaṃ santiṃ, viharāmi anāsavo.
146. “Senāsanaṃ paññāpayiṃ, hāsavitvāna subbate;
Jino tasmimṃ guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
147. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
148. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
149. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā dabbamallaputto thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Dabbamallaputtattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Kumāraṃkassapattheraapadānaṃ

150. “Ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako;
Sabbalokahito vīro, padumuttaranāmako.
151. “Tadāhaṃ brāhmaṇo hutvā, vissuto vedapāragū;
Divāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
152. “Catusaccaṃ pakāsentam, bodhayantaṃ sadevakaṃ;
Vicittakathikānaggam, vaṇṇayantaṃ mahājane.
153. “Tadā muditacittohaṃ, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;
Nānārattehi vatthehi, alaṅkaritvāna maṇḍapaṃ.
154. “Nānāratanaṃpajjotaṃ, sasaṅghaṃ bhojayiṃ taḥiṃ;
Bhojayitvāna sattāhaṃ, nānaggarasabhojanaṃ.
155. “Nānācittēhi [nānāvaṇṇēhi (sī.)] pupphehi, pūjayitvā sasāvakaṃ [mahāvīraṃ (ka.)];
Nipacca pādāmūlamhi, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayiṃ ahaṃ.
156. “Tadā munivaro āha, karuṇekarasāsayo [karuṇo karuṇālayo (syā.)];
‘Passathetaṃ dijavaraṃ, padumānanalocanaṃ.
157. “‘Pītipāmojjabahulaṃ, samuggatatanūruhaṃ;
Hāsamhitavisālakkhaṃ, mama sāsanaḷālasaṃ.
158. “‘Patitaṃ pādāmūle me, ekāvattasumānasaṃ [ekavatthaṃ sumānasaṃ (syā. ka.)];
Esa pattheti taṃ ṭhānaṃ, vicittakathikattanaṃ [vicittakathikattadaṃ (sī. pī.)].
159. “‘Satahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
160. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
Kumārakassapo nāma, hessati sathu sāvako.
161. “‘Vicittapupphadussānaṃ, ratanānaṅca vāhasā;
Vicittakathikānaṃ so, aggataṃ pāpuṇissati’.
162. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
163. “Paribbhamāṃ bhavābhavē [bhavākāse (sī. pī.)], raṅgamajjhe yathā naṭo;
Sākhāmitrajo hutvā, migiyā kucchimokkamīṃ.
164. “Tadā mayi kucchigate, vajjhavāro upaṭṭhito;
Sākhena cattā me mātā, nigrodhaṃ saraṇaṃ gatā.
165. “Tena sā migarājena, maraṇā parimocitā;
Pariccajitvā sapāṇaṃ [sāmpāṇaṃ (sī. pī.)], mamevaṃ ovadī tadā.
166. “‘Nigrodhameva seveyya, na sākhāmitrasamvase;
Nigrodhasmiṃ mataṃ seyyo, yaṅce sākhāmittehi jīvitaṃ’.
167. “Tenānusiṭṭhā migayūthapena, ahaṅca mātā ca tathetare ca [cittare ca (syā.), tassovādena (pī.)],

[citare ca tassovādaṃ \(ka.\)](#)];

Āgamma rammaṃ tusitādhivāsaṃ, gatā pavāsaṃ sagharaṃ yatheva.

168. “Puno kassapavīrassa, atthamentamhi sāsane;
Āruyha selasikharaṃ, yuñjivā jinasāsaṃ.
169. “Idānāhaṃ rājagahe, jāto setthikule ahuṃ;
Āpannasattā me mātā, pabbaji anagāriyaṃ.
170. “Sagabbhaṃ taṃ viditvāna, devadattamupānayaṃ;
So avoca ‘vināsetha, pāpikaṃ bhikkhuniṃ imaṃ’.
171. “Idānipi munindena, jinena anukampitā;
Sukhinī ajanī mayhaṃ, mātā bhikkhunupassaye.
172. “Taṃ viditvā mahīpālo, kosalo maṃ aposayi;
Kumāraparihārena, nāmenāhañca kassapo.
173. “Mahākassapamāgamma, ahaṃ kumārakassapo;
Vammikasadiṣaṃ kāyaṃ, sutvā buddhena desitaṃ.
174. “Tato cittaṃ vimucci me, anupādāya sabbaso;
Pāyāsiṃ damayitvāhaṃ, etadaggamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.
175. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
176. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
177. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kumārakassapo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kumārakassapattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

Catuvīsatiṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

6. Bāhiyattheraapadānaṃ

178. “Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako;
Mahappabho tilokaggo, nāmena padumuttaro.
179. “Khippābhiññaṃ bhikkhussa, guṇaṃ kittayato mune;
Sutvā udaggacittohaṃ, kāraṃ katvā mahesino.
180. “Datvā sattāhikaṃ dānaṃ, sasissassa mune ahaṃ;
Abhivādiya sambuddhaṃ, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayiṃ tadā.
181. “Tato maṃ byākari buddho, ‘etaṃ passatha brāhmaṇaṃ;
Patitaṃ pādamaṃle me, cariyaṃ paccavekkhaṇaṃ [[pasannanayanānaṃ \(sī.\)](#),
[pīnasampannavakkhaṇaṃ \(syā.\)](#), [pīṇaṃsaṃ paccavekkhaṇaṃ \(pī.\)](#)].
182. “Hemayaññopacitaṅgaṃ, avadātatanuttacaṃ;
Palambabimbatamboṭṭhaṃ, setatiṅhasamaṃ dijaṃ.

183. “‘Guṇathāmahābhūtaṃ, samuggatatanūruhaṃ;
Guṇoghāyatanībhūtaṃ, pītisamphullitānaṃ.
184. “‘Eso patthayate ṭhānaṃ, khippābhiññaṃ bhikkhuno;
Anāgate mahāvīro, gotamo nāma hessati.
185. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
Bāhiyo nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
186. “‘Tadā hi tuṭṭho vuṭṭhāya, yāvajīvaṃ mahāmune;
Kāraṃ katvā cuto saggamaṃ, agamaṃ sabhavanaṃ yathā.
187. “‘Devabhūto manusso vā, sukhito tassa kammuno;
Vāhasā saṃsaritvāna, sampattimanubhomaṃ.
188. “‘Puna kassapavīrassa, atthamentamhi [\[atthaṅgatamhi \(syā.\)\]](#) sāsane;
Āruya selasikhamaṃ, yuñjitvā jinasānaṃ.
189. “‘Visuddhasīlo sappañño, jinasānanakārako;
Tato cutā pañca janā, devalokaṃ agamhase.
190. “‘Tatohaṃ bāhiyo jāto, bhārukacche puruttame;
Tato nāvāya pakkhando [\[pakkhanto \(sī.\), pakkanto \(pī.\)\]](#), sāgamaṃ appasiddhiyaṃ
[\[atthasiddhiyaṃ \(ka.\)\]](#).
191. “‘Tato nāvā abhijjitta, gantvāna katipāhakaṃ;
Tadā bhīsanake ghore, patito makarākare.
192. “‘Tadāhaṃ vāyavitvāna, santarivā mahodadhiṃ;
Suppādapattānavamaṃ [\[suppārapattānavamaṃ \(sī. pī.\)\]](#), sampatto mandavedhito
[\[mandamedhiko \(sī.\), mandavedito \(syā.\), maddaverataṃ \(ka.\)\]](#).
193. “‘Dārucīraṃ nivāsetvā, gāmaṃ piṇḍāya pāvisiṃ;
Tadāha so jano tuṭṭho, arahāyamidhāgato.
194. “‘Imaṃ annena pānena, vatthena sayanena ca;
Bhesajjena ca sakkatvā, hessāma sukhitā mayaṃ.
195. “‘Paccayānaṃ tadā lābhī, tehi sakkatapūjito;
Arahāhanti saṅkappaṃ, uppādesiṃ ayoniso.
196. “‘Tato me cittamaññāya, codayī pubbadevatā;
‘Na tvaṃ upāyamaḡgaññū, kuto tvaṃ arahā bhava’.
197. “‘Codito tāya saṃviggo, tadāhaṃ paripucchi taṃ;
‘Ke vā ete kuhiṃ loke, arahanto naruttamā.
198. “‘Sāvatthiyaṃ kosalamandire jino, pahūtaṃ pañño varabhūrimedhaso;
So sakyaputto arahā anāsavo, deseti dhammaṃ arahattapattiyā.
199. “‘‘Tadassa sutvā vacanaṃ supīṇito [\[pīṇitvā \(ka.\)\]](#), nidhiṃva laddhā kapaṇoti vimhito;
Udagacitto arahattamuttamaṃ, sudassanaṃ daṭṭhumanantagocaraṃ.

200. “‘Tadā tato nikkhamitvāna satthuno [nikkhamituna satthuvaraṃ (sī.)], sadā jinaṃ passāmi vimalānaṃ [parājinaṃ passāmi kamalānaṃ (ka.)];
Upecca rammaṃ vijitavhayaṃ vanaṃ, dije apucchim kuhiṃ lokanandano.
201. “‘Tato avocuṃ naradevavandito, puraṃ pavitṭho asanesanāya so;
Sasova [paccehi (sī. syā.)] khippaṃ munidassanusuko, upecca vandāhi tamaggapuggalaṃ’.
202. “‘Tatohaṃ tuvaṭaṃ gantvā, sāvattiṃ puramuttamaṃ;
Vicarantaṃ tamaddakkiṃ, piṇḍatthaṃ apihāgidhaṃ.
203. “‘Pattapāṇiṃ alolakkhaṃ, pācayantaṃ pītākaraṃ [bhājayantaṃ viyāmataṃ (sī.), jotayantaṃ idhāmataṃ (syā.), bhājayantaṃ idammaṃ (pī.)];
Sirīnilayasaṅkāsaṃ, ravidittiharānaṃ.
204. “‘Taṃ samecca nipaccāhaṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravim;
‘Kupathe vippanaṭṭhassa, saraṇaṃ hohi gotama.
205. “‘Pāṇasantāraṇatthāya, piṇḍāya vicarāmaṃ;
Na te dhammakathākālo, iccāha munisattamo’.
206. “‘Tadā punappunaṃ buddhaṃ, āyāciṃ dhammalālaso;
Yo me dhammadesesi, gambhīraṃ suññataṃ padaṃ.
207. “‘Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāna, pāpuṇiṃ āsavakkhayaṃ;
Parikkhīṇāyuko santo, aho satthānukampako.
208. “‘Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
209. “‘Svāgataṃ vata me āsī...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
210. “‘Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
211. “‘Evaṃ thero viyākāsi, bāhiyo dārucīriyo;
Saṅkarakūṭe patito, bhūtāvittihāya gāvīyā.
212. “‘Attano pubbacariyaṃ, kittayitvā mahāmati;
Parinibbāyi so thero [vīro (sī.), dhīro (syā.)], sāvattiyaṃ puruttame.
213. “‘Nagarā nikkhamanto taṃ, disvāna isisattamo;
Dārucīradharaṃ dhīraṃ, bāhiyaṃ bāhitāgamaṃ.
214. “‘Bhūmiyaṃ patitaṃ dantaṃ, indaketūva pātitaṃ;
Gatāyuṃ sukkhakilesaṃ [gatāyu saṃgataklesaṃ (sī. pī.), tadāyu saṅkatālesaṃ (ka.)],
jinasāsanakāraṃ.
215. “‘Tato āmantayī satthā, sāvake sāsane rate;
‘Gaṇhatha netvā [hutvā (syā. pī. ka.)] jhāpetha, tanuṃ sabrahmacārino.
216. “‘Thūpaṃ karotha pūjetha, nibbuto so mahāmati;
Khippābhiññānamesaggo, sāvako me vacokaro.
217. “‘Sahassamapi ce gāthā, anattapadasaṅhitā;
Ekaṃ gāthāpadaṃ seyyo, yaṃ sutvā upasammati.
218. “‘Yattha āpo ca pathavī, tejo vāyo na gādhati;

Na tattha sukkā jotanti, ādicco na pakāsati.

219. “Na tattha candimā bhāti, tamo tattha na vijjati;
Yadā ca attanā vedi, munimonena brāhmaṇo.

220. “Atha rūpā arūpā ca, sukhadukkhā vimuccati’;
Iccevam abhaṇī nātho, tilokasaraṇo muni’.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā bāhiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Bāhiyattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Mahākoṭṭhikattheraapadānaṃ

221. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.

222. “Ovādako viññāpako, tāraṅko sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.

223. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.

224. “Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;
Vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tāḍibhi.

225. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;
Kaṇṇanagghiyasāṅkaso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.

226. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
Tāvataṃ tiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.

227. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo vedapāragū;
Upecca sabbalokaggaṃ [[sabbasāraggaṃ \(sī.\)](#)], [sattapāraggaṃ \(pī.\)](#)], assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.

228. “Tadā so sāvakaṃ vīro, pabhinnamatigocaraṃ;
Atthe dhamme nirutte ca, paṭibhāne ca kovidaṃ.

229. “Ṭhapesi etadaggaṃ, taṃ sutvā mudito ahaṃ;
Sasāvakaṃ jinavaraṃ, sattāhaṃ bhojayaṃ tadā.

230. “Dussehacchādayitvāna, sasissaṃ buddhisāgaraṃ [[buddhasāgaraṃ \(ka.\)](#)];
Nīpacca pādāmūlamhi, taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayaṃ ahaṃ.

231. “Tato avoca lokaggo, ‘passathetaṃ dijuttamaṃ;
Vinataṃ pādāmūle me, kamalodarasappabhaṃ.

232. “Buddhaseṭṭhassa [[seṭṭhaṃ buddhassa \(syā. ka.\)](#)] bhikkhussa, ṭhānaṃ patthayate ayaṃ;
Tāya saddhāya cāgena, saddhammassavanaṃ [[tena dhammassavana \(sī. pī. ka.\)](#)] ca.

233. “Sabbattha sukhito hutvā, saṃsaritvā bhavābhavē;
Anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manoratham.
234. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
235. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
Koṭṭhiko nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
236. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
Mettacitto paricariṃ, sato paññāsamāhito.
237. “Tena kammavipākena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
238. “Satānaṃ tīṇikkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosahaṃ.
239. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
Sabbattha sukhito āsiṃ, tassa kammaṣa vāhasā.
240. “Duve bhavē saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
Aññaṃ gatiṃ na gacchāmi, suciṇṇassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
241. “Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe;
“Nīce kule na jāyāmi, suciṇṇassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
242. “Pacchime bhavē sampatte, brahmabandhu ahosahaṃ;
Sāvattthiyaṃ vippakule, paccājāto mahaddhane.
243. “Mātā candavatī nāma, pitā me assalāyano;
Yadā me pitaraṃ buddho, vinayī sabbasuddhiyā.
244. “Tadā pasanno sugate, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Moggallāno ācariyo, upajjhā sārīsambhavo.
245. “Kesesu chijjamānesu, diṭṭhi chinnā samūlikā;
Nivāsento ca kāsavaṃ, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.
246. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne ca me mati;
Pabhinnā tena lokaggo, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
247. “Asandiṭṭhaṃ viyākāsiṃ, upatissena pucchito;
Paṭisambhidāsu tenāhaṃ, aggo sambuddhasāsane.
248. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
249. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
250. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”’.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā mahākoṭṭhiko therō imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Mahākoṭṭhikattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Uruveḷakassapattheraapadānaṃ

251. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.
252. “Ovādako viññāpako, tāraḷo sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
253. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.
254. “Evaṃ nirākulam āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;
Vicittam arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tāḷibhi.
255. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;
Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāṭṭimsavaralakkhaṇo.
256. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
Tāvataṃ tiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
257. “Tadāham haṃsavatiyā, brāhmaṇo sādhusammato;
Upecca lokapajjotaṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.
258. “Tadā mahāparisatiṃ, mahāparisasāvakaṃ;
Ṭhapentaṃ etadaggamhi, sutvāna mudito aham.
259. “Mahatā parivārena, nimantetvā mahājinaṃ;
Brāhmaṇānaṃ sahassena, sahadānamadāsahaṃ.
260. “Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, abhivādiya nāyakaṃ;
Ekamantaṃ ṭhito haṭṭho, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
261. “‘Tayi saddhāya me vīra, adhikāraguṇena ca;
Parisā mahatī hotu, nibbattassa tahiṃ tahiṃ’.
262. “Tadā avoca parisam, gajagajjitasussaro;
Karavīkaruto satthā, ‘etaṃ passatha brāhmaṇaṃ.
263. “‘Hemavaṇṇaṃ mahābāhuṃ, kamalānanalocanaṃ;
Udagatanujaṃ haṭṭhaṃ, saddhavantam guṇe mama.
264. “‘Esa patthayate ṭhānaṃ [\[patthayi taṃ ṭhānaṃ \(syā.\)\]](#), sīhaghosassa bhikkhuno;
Anāgataṃhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.
265. “‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
266. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
Kassapo nāma gottena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

267. “Ito dvenavute kappe, ahu satthā anuttaro;
Anūpamo asadiso, phusso lokagganāyako.
268. “So ca sabbaṃ tamaṃ hantvā, vijaṭetvā mahājaṭaṃ;
Vassate amataṃ vuṭṭhiṃ, tappayanto sadevakaṃ.
269. “Tadā hi bārāṇasiyaṃ, rājā paccā ahumhase;
Bhātaromha tayo sabbe, saṃvisaṭṭhāva rājino.
270. “Vīraṅgarūpā balino, saṅgāme aparājitā;
Tadā kupitapaccanto [[kuppati paccanto \(ka.\)](#)], amhe āha mahīpati.
271. ““Etha gantvāna paccantaṃ, sodhetvā aṭṭavībalaṃ;
Khemaṃ vijiritaṃ katvā, puna dethāti bhāsatha’.
272. “Tato mayaṃ avocumha, yadi deyyāsi nāyakaṃ;
Upaṭṭhānāya amhākaṃ, sādhayissāma vo tato.
273. “Tato mayaṃ laddhavarā, bhūmipālena pesitā;
Nikkhittasatthaṃ paccantaṃ, katvā punarupacca taṃ.
274. “Yācitvā satthupaṭṭhānaṃ, rājānaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Munivīraṃ labhitvāna, yāvajīvaṃ yajimha taṃ.
275. “Mahagghāni ca vatthāni, paṇītāni rasāni ca;
Senāsanāni rammāni, bhesajjāni hitāni ca.
276. “Datvā sasaṅghamunino [[sasamghassa mune \(sī. pī.\)](#)], dhammenuppāditāni no;
Sīlavanto kāruṇikā, bhāvanāyuttamānasā.
277. “Saddhā paricaritvāna, mettacittena nāyakaṃ;
Nibbute tamhi lokagge, pūjaṃ katvā yathābalaṃ.
278. “Tato cutā santusitaṃ [[tāvatiṃsaṃ \(syā.\)](#)], gatā tattha mahāsukhaṃ;
Anubhūtā mayaṃ sabbe, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
279. “Māyākāro yathā raṅge [[laddho \(syā. pī.\)](#)], dassesi vikatiṃ bahuṃ;
Tathā bhave bhamantoḥaṃ [[gamentoḥaṃ \(ka.\)](#), [bhavantoḥaṃ \(syā.\)](#)], videhādhipatī ahuṃ.
280. “Guṇāceḷassa vākyena, micchādiṭṭhigatāsayo;
Narakaṃ maggamārūḷho, rucāya mama dhītuyā.
281. “Ovādaṃ nādiyitvāna, brahmunā nāradenaḥaṃ;
Bahudhā saṃsīto santo, diṭṭhiṃ hitvāna pāpikaṃ.
282. “Pūrayitvā visesena, dasa kammaṭṭhāniḥaṃ;
Hitvāna dehamagamim, saggam sabhavanaṃ yathā.
283. “Pacchime bhave sampatte, brahmabandhu ahosahaṃ;
Bārāṇasiyaṃ phītāyaṃ, jāto vippamahākule.
284. “Maccubyādhiparā bhīto, ogāhetvā mahāvanaṃ [[jahitvāna mahādhanam \(sī.\)](#)], jahitvā ca

[mahādhanam \(pī.\)](#)];

Nibbānaṃ padamesanto, jaṭilesu paribbajim.

285. “Tadā dve bhātaro mayhaṃ, pabbajimsu mayā saha;
Uruveḷāyaṃ māpetvā, assamaṃ nivasim ahaṃ.

286. “Kassapo nāma gottena, uruveḷanivāsiko [[uruveḷāya nivasim \(syā.\)](#)];
Tato me āsi paññatti, uruveḷakassapo iti.

287. “Nadīsakāse bhātā me, nadīkassapasavhayo;
Āsī sakāsanāmena, gayāyaṃ gayākassapo.

288. “Dve satāni kaniṭṭhassa, tīṇi majjhassa bhātuno;
Mama pañca satānūnā, sissā sabbe mamānugā.

289. “Tadā upecca maṃ buddho, katvāna vividhāni me [[katvā nānāvīdhāni me \(sī.\)](#)];
Pāṭihīrāni lokaggo, vinesi naraśārathi.

290. “Sahassaparivārena, ahoṣim ehibhikkhuko;
Teheva saha sabbehi, arahattamaṃpāpuṇim.

291. “Te cevaññe ca bahavo, sissā maṃ parivārayum;
Sāsituñca samatthohaṃ, tato maṃ isisattamo.

292. “Mahāparisabhāvasmiṃ, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
Aho buddhe kataṃ kāraṃ, saphalaṃ me ajāyatha.

293. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.

294. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

295. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudamaṃ āyasmā uruveḷakassapo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsītthāti.

Uruveḷakassapattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Rādhāttheraapadānaṃ

296. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;
Ito sataśahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.

297. “Ovādako viññāpako, tāraḷo sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.

298. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Sampatte tītthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patitṭhapi.

299. “Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ tītthiyehi ca;
Vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tāḍibhi.

300. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;
Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttimsavaralakkhaṇo.

301. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
Tāvātā tiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
302. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo mantapāragū;
Upecca taṃ naravaraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.
303. “Paññapentaṃ mahāvīraṃ, parisāsu visāradaṃ;
Paṭibhāneyyakaṃ bhikkhuṃ, etadagge vināyakaṃ.
304. “Tadāhaṃ kāraṃ katvāna, sasaṅhe lokanāyake;
Nipacca sirasā pāde, taṃ ṭhānaṃ abhipatthayaṃ.
305. “Tato maṃ bhagavā āha, siṅgīnikkhasamappabho;
Sarena rajanīyena, kilesamalahārīnā.
306. ““Sukhī bhavassu dīghāyu, sijjhatu paṇidhī tava;
Sasaṅhe me kataṃ kāraṃ, atīva vipulaṃ tayā.
307. ““Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
308. ““Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmitto;
Rādhoti nāmadheyena, hessati satthu sāvako.
309. ““Sa te hetuṅṅe tuṭṭho, sakyaputto narāsabho [idaṃ pādadvayaṃ syāmamūle natthī];
Paṭibhāneyyakānaggaṃ, paññapessati nāyako’.
310. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jīnaṃ;
Mettacitto paricariṃ, sato paññāsamāhito.
311. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
312. “Satānaṃ tīnikkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayiṃ;
Satānaṃ pañcakkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahasahaṃ.
313. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
Sabbattha sukhito āsiṃ, tassa kamma vāhasā.
314. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, giribbajapuruttame;
Jāto vippakule niddhe, vikalacchādanāsane.
315. “Kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ pādāsiṃ, sārīputtassa tādino;
Yadā jīṅṅo ca vuddho ca, tadārāmaṃ upāgamiṃ.
316. “Pabbajati na maṃ koci [pabbājenti na maṃ keci (sī. syā pī.)], jīṅṅadubbalathāmakam;
Tena dīno vivaṅṅaṅgo [vivaṅṅako (ka.)], soko cāsiṃ tadā ahaṃ.
317. “Disvā mahākāruṅiko, mamamāha [mamāha so (sī.), mamāha ca (pī.)] mahāmuni;
‘Kimatthaṃ puttaso kaṭṭo, brūhi te cittaṃ rujaṃ’.
318. ““Pabbajjaṃ na labhe vīra, svākkhāte tava sāsane;

Tena sokena dīnosmi, saraṇaṃ hohi nāyaka’.

319. “Tadā bhikkhū samānetvā, apucchi munisattamo;
‘Imassa adhikāraṃ ye, saranti byāharantu te’.
320. “Sāriputto tadāvoca, ‘kāramassa sarāmahaṃ;
Kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ dāpesi, piṇḍāya carato mama’.
321. “‘Sādhu sādhu kataññūsi, sāriputta imaṃ tuvaṃ;
Pabbājehi dijaṃ vuḍḍhaṃ, hessatājāniyo ayaṃ’.
322. “Tato alatthaṃ pabbajjaṃ, kammavācopasampadaṃ;
Na cireneva kālena, pāpuṇiṃ āsavakkhayaṃ.
323. “Sakkaccaṃ munino vākyāṃ, suṇāmi mudito yato;
Paṭibhāneyyakānaggaṃ, tato maṃ ṭhapayī jino.
324. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
325. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
326. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’.
- Itthaṃ sudam āyasmā rādho thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Rādhattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Mogharājattheraapadānaṃ

327. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbalokavidū muni;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji cakkhumā.
328. “Ovādako viññāpako, tāraṃ sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
329. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.
330. “Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;
Vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tāḍibhi.
331. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggato so mahāmuni;
Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo.
332. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
Tāvataṃ titthamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
333. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, kule aññatare ahuṃ;
Parakammāyane yutto, natthi me kiñci samdhanam.
334. “Paṭikkamanasālāyaṃ, vasanto katabhūmiyaṃ;
Aggaṃ ujjaḷayaṃ tattha, daḷhaṃ kaṇhāsi sā [kaṇhā siyā (sī. pī.), ḍayhakaṇhā silā (syā.)] hī.

335. “Tadā parisatiṃ nātho, catusaccapakāsako;
Sāvakaṃ sampakittesi, lūkhacīvaradhāraṃ.
336. “Tassa tamhi guṇe tuṭṭho, paṇipacca [patipajja (syā.)] tathāgataṃ;
Lūkhacīvaradhāraggaṃ, patthayiṃ ṭhānamuttamaṃ.
337. “Tadā avoca bhagavā, sāvake padumuttaro;
‘Passathetaṃ purisakaṃ, kucelaṃ tanudehakaṃ.
338. “Pītippasannavadanaṃ, saddhādhanasamanvitaṃ [saddhāsnehasamanvataṃ (ka.)];
Udaggatanujaṃ haṭṭhaṃ, acalaṃ sālapiṇḍitaṃ.
339. “Eso pattheti taṃ ṭhānaṃ, saccasenassa bhikkhuno;
Lūkhacīvaradhārissa, tassa vaṇṇasitāsayo [vaṇṇagatāsayo (sī. syā. pī.)].
340. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, nipacca sirasā jinaṃ;
Yāvajīvaṃ subhaṃ kammaṃ, karitvā jinasāsane.
341. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpago ahaṃ.
342. “Paṭikkamanasālāyaṃ, bhūmidāhakakammunā;
Samasaḥassaṃ niraye, adayhiṃ vedanāṭṭito.
343. “Tena kammāvasesena, pañca jātisatānihaṃ;
Manusso kulajo hutvā, jātiyā lakkhaṇānkito.
344. “Pañca jātisatāneva, kuṭṭharogasamappito;
Mahādukkhaṃ anubhaviṃ, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā.
345. “Imasmiṃ bhaddake kappe, upariṭṭhaṃ yasassināṃ;
Piṇḍapāteṇa tappesiṃ, pasannamānaso ahaṃ.
346. “Tena kammavisesena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
347. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, ajāyiṃ khattiye kule;
Pituno accayenāhaṃ, mahārajjasamappito.
348. “Kuṭṭharogādhibhūtohaṃ, na ratiṃ na sukhaṃ labhe;
Moghaṃ rajjaṃ sukhaṃ yasmā, mogharājā tato ahaṃ.
349. “Kāyassa dosaṃ disvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Bāvarissa dijjagassa, sissattaṃ ajjhupāgamiṃ.
350. “Mahatā parivāreṇa, upecca naranāyakaṃ;
Apucchimī nipuṇaṃ pañhaṃ, taṃ vīraṃ vādisūdanaṃ.
351. “Ayaṃ loko paro loko, brahmaloko sadevako;
Diṭṭhiṃ no [diṭṭhā no (sī.), diṭṭhaṃ no (pī.), diṭṭhiṃ te (syā.)] nābhijānāmi, gotamassa
yasassino.

352. ““Evābhikkantadassāviṃ, atthi pañhena āgamam;
Katham lokam avekkhantam, maccurājā na passati’.
353. ““Suññato lokam avekkhassu, mogharāja sadā sato;
Attānudiṭṭhiṃ uhacca, evam maccutaro siyā.
354. ““Evam lokam avekkhantam, maccurājā na passati’;
Iti mam abhaṇi buddho, sabbarogatikicchako.
355. ““Saha gāthāvasānena, kesamassuvivajjito;
Kāsāvavattavasano, āsiṃ bhikkhu tathārahā.
356. ““Saṅghikesu vihāresu, na vasiṃ rogapīlito;
Mā vihāro padussīti, vātarogehi pīlito [vācāyābhisupīlito (syā. pī.), vātarogī supīlito (ka.)].
357. ““Saṅkarakūṭā āhitvā, susānā rathikāhi ca;
Tato saṅghāṭiṃ karitvā, dhārayiṃ lūkhacīvaram.
358. ““Mahābhisakko tasmim me, guṇe tuṭṭho vināyako;
Lūkhacīvaradhārīnam, etadagge ṭhapesi mam.
359. ““Puññapāparikkhīṇo, sabbarogavivajjito;
Sikhīva anupādāno, nibbāyissamanāsavo.
360. ““Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
361. ““Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
362. ““Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”’.
Ittham sudam āyasmā mogharājā thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

Mogharājattherassāpadānam dasamaṃ.

Kaccāyanavaggo catupaññāsamo.

Tassuddānam –

Kaccāno vakkalī thero, mahākappinasavhayo;
Dabbo kumāranāmo ca, bāhiyo koṭṭhiko vasī.

Uruveḷakassapo rādho, mogharājā ca paṇḍito;
Tīṇi gāthāsātānettha, bāsattḥi ceva piṇḍitā.

55. Bhaddiyavaggo

1. Lakuṇḍabhaddiyattheraapadānam

1. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
2. “Tadāham haṃsavatiyam, seṭṭhiputto mahaddhano;

Jaṅghāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, saṅghārāmaṃ agacchahaṃ.

3. “Tadā so lokapajjoto, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako;
Mañjussarānaṃ pavaraṃ, sāvakaṃ abhikittayī.
4. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, kāraṃ katvā mahesino;
Vanditvā satthuno pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayim.
5. “Tadā buddho viyākāsi, saṅghamajjhe vināyako;
‘Anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.
6. “‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
7. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
Bhaddiyo nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
8. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
9. “Dvenavute ito kappe, phusso uppajji nāyako;
Durāsado duppasaho, sabbalokuttamo jino.
10. “Carāṇena ca sampanno, brahā uju patāpavā;
Hitesī sabbasattānaṃ [[sabbapāṇīnaṃ \(sī.\)](#)], bahuṃ mocesi bandhanā.
11. “Nandārāmaṃvane tassa, ahosiṃ phussakokilo [[pussakokilo \(sī. syā.\)](#)];
Gandhakuṭṭisamāsanne, ambarukkhe vasāmaṃ.
12. “Tadā piṇḍāya gacchantāṃ, dakkhiṇeyyaṃ jinuttamaṃ;
Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, mañjunābhīnikūjahaṃ [[mañjunādena kūjahaṃ \(sī. pī.\)](#)].
13. “Rājuyyānaṃ tadā gantvā, supakkaṃ kanakattacaṃ;
Ambapiṇḍaṃ gahetvāna, sambuddhassopanāmayim.
14. “Tadā me cittamaññāya, mahākāruṇiko jino;
Upaṭṭhākaṃ hatthato, pattaṃ paggaṇhi nāyako.
15. “Adāsīṃ haṭṭhacittohaṃ [[tuṭṭhacittohaṃ \(sī.\)](#)], ambapiṇḍaṃ mahāmune;
Patte pakkhippa pakkhehi, pañjalim [[pakkhehañjalim \(sī.\)](#)] katvāna mañjunā.
16. “Sarena rajanīyena, savanīyena vaggunā;
Vassanto buddhapūjatthaṃ, niḷaṃ [[niddaṃ \(syā. pī.\)](#)] gantvā nipajjahaṃ.
17. “Tadā muditacittaṃ maṃ, buddhapemagatāsayaṃ;
Sakuṇagghi upāgantvā, ghātayī duṭṭhamānaso.
18. “Tato cutohaṃ tusite, anubhotvā mahāsukhaṃ;
Manussayonimāgacchim, tassa kamma vāhasā.
19. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

20. “Sāsanam jotayitvā so, abhibhuyya kutitthiye;
Vinayitvāna veneyye, nibbuto so sasāvako.
21. “Nibbute tamhi lokagge, pasannā janatā bahū;
Pūjanatthāya buddhassa, thūpaṃ kubbanti satthuno.
22. ““Sattayojanikaṃ thūpaṃ, sattaratanabhūsitam;
Karissāma mahesissa’, iccevaṃ mantayanti te.
23. “Kikino kāsirājassa, tadā senāya nāyako;
Hutvāhaṃ appamāṇassa, pamāṇaṃ cetiye vadiṃ.
24. “Tadā te mama vākyena, cetiyaṃ yojanuggataṃ;
Akamsu naravīrassa, nānāratanaabhūsitam.
25. “Tena kamma sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
26. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto setthikule ahaṃ;
Sāvattiyaṃ puravare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
27. “Purappavese sugataṃ, disvā vimhitamānaso;
Pabbajitvāna na ciraṃ, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.
28. “Cetiyaṃ pamāṇaṃ yaṃ, akariṃ tena kammunā;
Lakuṇḍakasarīrohaṃ, jāto paribhavāraho.
29. “Sarena madhurenāhaṃ, pūjivā isisattamaṃ;
Mañjussarānaṃ bhikkhūnaṃ, aggattamanupāpuṇiṃ.
30. “Phaladānena buddhassa, guṇānussaraṇena ca;
Sāmaññaphalasampanno, viharāmi anāsavo.
31. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgoṇa bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
32. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam.
33. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhīññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam’”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā lakuṇḍabhaddiyo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Lakuṇḍabhaddiyattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Kaṅkhārevatatheraapadānaṃ

34. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;

Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.

35. “Sīhahanu brahmagiro, haṃsadundubhinissano [haṃsadundubhinissaro (sī.) ... nissavano (pī.) ... sāvano (syā.)];
Nāgavikkantagamano, candasūrādikappabho.
36. “Mahāmatī mahāvīro, mahājhāyī mahābalo [mahāgati (syā.), mahāhito (pī.)];
Mahākāruṇiko nātho, mahātamapanūdano [mahātamavidhaṃsano (syā.), mahātamanisūdano (pī.)].
37. “Sa kadāci tilokaggo, veneyyaṃ vinayaṃ bahuṃ [veneyye viniyaṃ bahū (sī.)];
Dhammaṃ desesi sambuddho, sattāsayaividū muni.
38. “Jhāyīṃ jhānarataṃ vīraṃ, upasantaṃ anāvilaṃ;
Vaṇṇayanto parisatiṃ, tosesi [toseti (syā. pī. ka.)] janataṃ jino.
39. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo vedapāragū;
Dhammaṃ sutvāna mudito, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayaṃ.
40. “Tadā jino viyākāsi, saṅghamajjhe vināyako;
‘Mudito hohi tvam brahme, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.
41. “‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
42. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
Revato nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
43. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.
44. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātohaṃ koliye pure;
Khattiye kulasampanne, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
45. “Yadā kapilavatthusmiṃ, buddho dhammadesayi;
Tadā pasanno sugate, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ.
46. “Kaṅkhā me bahulā āsi, kappākappe tahiṃ tahiṃ;
Sabbhaṃ taṃ vinayī buddho, desetvā dhammamuttamaṃ.
47. “Tatohaṃ tiṇṇasaṃsāro, sadā jhānasukhe rato;
Viharāmi tadā buddho, maṃ disvā etadabravi.
48. “‘Yā kāci kaṅkhā idha vā huraṃ vā, sakavediyā vā paravediyā vā;
Ye jhāyino tā pajahanti sabbā, ātāpino brahmacariyaṃ carantā’.
49. “Satasahasse kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
Sumutto saravegova kilese jhāpayiṃ mama.
50. “Tato jhānarataṃ disvā, buddho lokantagū muni;
Jhāyīnaṃ bhikkhūnaṃ aggo, paññāpeti mahāmati.

51. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 52. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 53. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kaṅkhārevato thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

Kaṅkhārevatattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Sīvalittheraapadānaṃ

54. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
 Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
55. “Sīlaṃ tassa asaṅkheyyaṃ, samādhi vajirūpamo;
 Asaṅkheyyaṃ ñāṇavaraṃ, vimutti ca anopamā.
56. “Manujāmaranāgānaṃ, brahmānañca samāgame;
 Samaṇabrāhmaṇākiṇṇe, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako.
57. “Sasāvakaṃ mahālābhiṃ, puññavantam jutindharaṃ;
 Ṭhapesi etadaggamhi, parisāsu visārado.
58. “Tadāhaṃ khattiyo āsiṃ, nagare haṃsasavhaye;
 Sutvā jinassa taṃ vākyam, sāvakassa guṇam bahum.
59. “Nimantayitvā sattāhaṃ, bhojayitvā sasāvakaṃ;
 Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayim.
60. “Tadā maṃ vinataṃ pāde, disvāna purisāsabho;
 Sarena mahatā vīro [sussarena mahāvīro (sī. pī.)], idaṃ vacanamabravi.
61. “Tato jinassa vacanaṃ, sotukāmā mahājanā;
 Devadānavagandhabbā, brahmāno ca mahiddhikā’.
62. “Samaṇabrāhmaṇā ceva, namassimsu katañjalī;
 ‘Namo te purisājañña, namo te purisuttama.
63. “Khattiyena mahādānaṃ, dinnam sattāhikampi vo [sattahikaṃ mi vo (sī.), sattahikādhikaṃ (syā.), sattahikaṃ vibho (pī.)];
 Sotukāmā phalaṃ tassa, byākarohi mahāmune’.
64. “Tato avoca bhagavā, ‘suṇātha mama bhāsitaṃ;
 Appameyyamhi buddhamhi, sasaṅghamhi patiṭṭhitā [saṃghamhi suppatiṭṭhitā (sī. pī.)].
65. “Dakkhiṇā tāya [dakkhiṇādāya (syā. pī.)] ko vattā, appameyyaphalā hi sā;
 Api ce sa mahābhogo, ṭhānaṃ pattheti uttamaṃ.
66. “Lābhī vipulalābhānaṃ, yathā bhikkhu sudassano;
 Tathāhampi bhaveyyanti, lacchase taṃ anāgate.
67. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākulasambhavo;

Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

68. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
Sīvali nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
69. “‘Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpago ahaṃ.
70. “‘Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī lokanāyako;
Uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammavipassako.
71. “‘Tadāhaṃ bandhumatiyaṃ, kulassaññatarassa ca;
Dayito passito ceva, āsiṃ kammantavāvaṭo [[kammantavyāvaṭo \(sī. syā. ka.\)](#)].
72. “‘Tadā aññataro pūgo, vipassissa mahesino;
Parivesaṃ akārayi, mahantamativissutaṃ.
73. “‘Niṭṭhite ca mahādāne, daduṃ khajjakasañhitā;
Navaṃ dadhiṃ madhuñceva, vicinaṃ neva addasaṃ.
74. “‘Tadāhaṃ taṃ gahetvāna, navaṃ dadhiṃ madhumpi ca;
Kammaṣāmigharaṃ gacchiṃ, tamesantā mamaddasaṃ.
75. “‘Sahassamapi datvāna, nālabhimsu ca taṃ dvayaṃ;
Tatohaṃ evaṃ cintesiṃ, ‘netāṃ hessati orakaṃ.
76. “‘‘Yathā ime janā sabbe, sakkaronti tathāgataṃ;
Ahampi kāraṃ kassāmi, sasaṅghe lokanāyake’.
77. “‘Tadāhamevaṃ cintetvā, dadhiṃ madhuñca ekato;
Madditvā lokanāthassa, sasaṅghassa adāsahaṃ.
78. “‘Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
79. “‘Punāhaṃ bārāṇasiyaṃ, rājā hutvā mahāyaso;
Sattukassa tadā duṭṭho, dvārarodhamakārayiṃ.
80. “‘Tadā tapassino ruddhā, ekāhaṃ rakkhitā ahuṃ;
Tato tassa vipākena, pāpatiṃ [[pāpiṭṭhaṃ \(syā.\) pāpattaṃ \(ka.\)](#)] nirayaṃ bhusaṃ.
81. “‘Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātohaṃ koliye pure;
Suppavāsā ca me mātā, mahāli licchavī pitā.
82. “‘Khattiye puññakamma, dvārarodhassa vāhasā;
Satta vassāni nivasāṃ, mātukucchimhi dukkhito.
83. “‘Sattāhaṃ dvāramūllohaṃ, mahādukkhasamappito;
Mātā me chandadānena, evaṃ āsi sudukkhitā.
84. “‘Suvatthitohaṃ nikkhanto, buddhena anukampito;
Nikkhantadivaseyeva, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.

85. “Upajjhā sārīputto me, moggallāno mahiddhiko;
Kese oropayanto me, anusāsi mahāmati.
86. “Kesesu chijjamānesu, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ;
Devā nāgā manussā ca, paccaye upanenti me.
87. “Padumuttaranāthañca, vipassiñca vināyakaṃ;
Yaṃ pūjayiṃ pamudito, paccayehi visesato.
88. “Tato tesam visesena, kammānaṃ vipuluttamaṃ;
Lābhaṃ labhāmi sabbattha, vane gāme jale thale.
89. “Revataṃ dassanattāya, yadā yāti vināyako;
Tiṃsabhikkhusahasseehi, saha lokagganāyako.
90. “Tadā devopaṇṭītehi, mamattāya mahāmati;
Paccayehi mahāvīro, sasaṅgho lokanāyako.
91. “Upaṭṭhito mayā buddho, gantvā revatamaddasa;
Tato jetavanaṃ gantvā, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.
92. “Lābhīnaṃ sīvali aggo, mama sissesu bhikkhavo’;
Sabbalokahito satthā, kittayī parisāsu maṃ.
93. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
94. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
95. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sīvalithero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

Sīvalittherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Vaṅṅisattheraapadānaṃ

96. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
97. “Yathāpi sāgare ūmi, gagane viya tārakā;
Evaṃ pāvacaṇaṃ tassa, arahantehi cittitaṃ.
98. “Sadevāsuranāgehi, manujehi purakkhato;
Samaṇabrāhmaṇākiṇṇe, janamajjhe jinuttamo.
99. “Pabhāhi anurañjanto, loke [lokam (sī.)] lokantagū jino;
Vacanena vibodhento, veneyyapadumāni so.
100. “Vesārajjehi sampanno, catūhi purisuttamo;
Pahīnabhayasāraṃ, khemappatto visārado.
101. “Āsabhaṃ pavaraṃ ṭhānaṃ, buddhabhūmiñca kevalaṃ;
Paṭijānāti lokaggo, natthi saṅcodako kvaci.

102. “Sīhanādamasambhītaṃ, nadato tassa tādino;
Devo naro vā brahmā vā, paṭivattā na vijjati.
103. “Desento pavaraṃ dhammaṃ, santārento sadevakaṃ;
Dhammacakkaṃ pavatteti, parisāsu visārado.
104. “Paṭibhānavataṃ aggaṃ, sāvakaṃ sādhusammaṃ;
Guṇaṃ bahuṃ pakittetvā, etadagge ṭhapesi taṃ.
105. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, brāhmaṇo sādhusammato;
Sabbavedavidū jāto, vāgīso vādisūdano.
106. “Upecca taṃ mahāvīraṃ, sutvāhaṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
Pītivaraṃ paṭilabhiṃ, sāvakassa guṇe rato.
107. “Nimantetvāva sugataṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanandaṃ;
Sattāhaṃ bhojayitvāhaṃ, dussehacchādayiṃ tadā.
108. “Nipacca sirasā pāde, katokāso katañjali;
Ekamantaṃ ṭhito haṭṭho, santhaviṃ jinamuttamaṃ.
109. ““Namo te vādimaddana [[vādisaddula \(sī. pī.\)](#), [vādisūdana \(syā.\)](#)], namo te isisattama
[\[purisuttama \(sī. pī.\)](#)];
Namo te sabbalokagga, namo te abhayaṅkara.
110. ““Namo te māramathana [[māramasana \(aṭṭha.\)](#)], namo te diṭṭhisūdana;
Namo te santisukhada, namo te saraṅkara.
111. ““Anāthānaṃ bhavaṃ nātho, bhītānaṃ abhayappado;
Vissāmbhūmi [[vissāsaṃ bhūmi \(syā.\)](#), [vissānabhūmi \(pī.\)](#)] santānaṃ, saraṇaṃ saraṇesinaṃ’.
112. “Evamādīhi sambuddhaṃ, santhavitvā mahāguṇaṃ;
Avocaṃ vādisūdassa [[vādisūrassa \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)], gatiṃ pappomi bhikkhuno.
113. “Tadā avoca bhagavā, anantapaṭibhānavā;
‘Yo so buddhaṃ abhojesi, sattāhaṃ sahasāvakaṃ.
114. ““Guṇaṅca me pakittesi, pasanno sehi pāṇibhi;
Eso patthayate ṭhānaṃ, vādisūdassa bhikkhuno.
115. ““Anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ;
Devamānusasampattiṃ, anubhotvā anappakaṃ.
116. ““Satasahassito kappe, okkākulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
117. ““Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
Vaṅgīso nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
118. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
Paccayehi upaṭṭhāsiṃ, mettacitto tathāgataṃ.

119. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tusitaṃ [tāvatiṃsaṃ (syā.)] agamāsahaṃ.
120. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto vippakule [paribbājakule (sī. syā. pī.)] ahaṃ;
Paccājāto [samppatto ca (ka.)] yadā āsiṃ, jātiyā sattavassiko.
121. “Sabbavedavidū jāto, vādasatthavisārado;
Vādissaro [vaggussaro (syā. pī.)] cittakathī, paravādappamaddano.
122. “Vaṅge jātoti vaṅgīso, vacane issaroti vā;
Vaṅgīso itī me nāmaṃ, abhavī lokasammataṃ.
123. “Yadāhaṃ viññutaṃ patto, ̥hito paṭhamayobbane;
Tadā rājagahe ramme, sārīputtamahaddasaṃ [mathaddasaṃ (sī. pī.), ca addasaṃ (syā.)].

Pañcavīsatiṃsaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

124. “Piṇḍāya vicarantaṃ taṃ, pattapāṇiṃ susaṃvutaṃ;
Alolakkhiṃ mitabhāṇiṃ, yugamattaṃ nidakkhitaṃ [nirikkhataṃ (sī. pī.), udikkhataṃ (syā.)].
125. “Taṃ disvā vimhito hutvā, avocaṃ mamanucchavaṃ [mananucchavaṃ (sī. syā.)];
Kaṇikāraṃva nicitaṃ [kaṇikāraparicitaṃ (pī.), khaṇikaṃ ̥hānaracitaṃ (sī.)], cittaṃ
gāthāpadaṃ ahaṃ.
126. “Ācikkhi so me satthāraṃ, sambuddhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Tadā so paṇḍito vīro, uttariṃ [uttaraṃ (sī. pī.)] samavoca me.
127. “Virāgasam̥hitaṃ vākyam̥, katvā duddasamuttamaṃ;
Vicittapaṭibhānehi, tosito tena tādīnā.
128. “Nipacca sirasā pāde, ‘pabbājehī’ ti maṃ bravi;
Tato maṃ sa mahāpaṇḍito, buddhaseṭṭhamupānaya.
129. “Nipacca sirasā pāde, nisīdiṃ satthu santike;
Mamāha vadataṃ seṭṭho, kacci vaṅgīsa jānāsi [saccaṃ vaṅgīsa kacci te (syā.)].
130. “Kiñci sippanti tassāhaṃ, ‘jānāmī’ ti ca abravim̥;
Matasīsaṃ vanacchuddhaṃ, apī bārasavassikaṃ;

Tava vijjāvīsesena, sace sakkosi vācaya [bhāsaya (sī. pī.)].
131. “Āmoti me paṭiññāte, tīṇi sīsāni dassayi;
Nīrayanaradevesu, upapanne avācayim̥.
132. “Tadā khīṇāsavasseva [paccekabuddhassa (sī. pī.)], sīsaṃ dassesi nāyako;
Tatohaṃ vihatārabbho, pabbajjaṃ samayācisaṃ.
133. “Pabbajitvāna sugataṃ, santhavāmi tahiṃ tahiṃ;
Tato maṃ kabbavittosi [kavicittoti (syā. pī.)], ujjhāyantiha bhikkhavo.
134. “Tato vīmaṃsanatthaṃ me, āha buddho vināyako;
Takkikā panimā gāthā, ̥hānaso paṭibhanti taṃ.

135. “Na kabbavittohaṃ vīra, ṭhānaso paṭibhanti maṃ;
Tena hi dāni vaṅgīsa, ṭhānaso santhavāhi maṃ.
136. “Tadāhaṃ santhaviṃ vīraṃ, gāthāhi isisattamaṃ;
Ṭhānaso me tadā tuṭṭho, jino agge ṭhapesi maṃ.
137. “Paṭibhānena cittena, aññesamatimaññaṃ;
Pesale tena saṃviggo, arahattamaṃpūṇiṃ.
138. “Paṭibhānavataṃ aggo, añño koci na vijjati;
Yathāyaṃ bhikkhu vaṅgīso, evaṃ dhāretha bhikkhavo’.
139. “Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
Sumutto saravegova kilese jhāpayiṃ mama.
140. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
141. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
142. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”’.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vaṅgīso thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittḥāti.

Vaṅgīsattatherassāpadānaṃ catuttamaṃ.

5. Nandakattheraapadānaṃ

143. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
144. “Hitāya sabbasattānaṃ, sukhāya vadataṃ varo;
Atthāya purisajāñño, paṭipanno sadevake.
145. “Yasaggapatto sirimā, kittivaṇṇabhato [kittivaṇṇa bhaṭo (syā. ka.)] jino;
Pūjito sabbalokassa, disā sabbāsu vissuto.
146. “Uttiṇṇavicikiccho so, vītivattakathaṃkatho;
Paripuṇṇamanasaṅkappo, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.
147. “Anuppannassa maggassa, uppādetā naruttamo;
Anakkhātañca akkhāsi, asaṅjātañca saṅjanī.
148. “Maggaññū maggavidū [so maggavidū (sī. pī.)] ca, maggakkhāyī narāsabho;
Maggassa kusalo satthā, sārathīnaṃ varuttamo [naruttamo (syā.)].
149. “Tadā mahākāruṇiko, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako;
Nimugge kāmapaṅkamhi [mohapaṅkamhi (sī. syā.), mohamaggamhi (pī.)], samuddharati
pāṇine.
150. “Bhikkhunīnaṃ ovadane, sāvakaṃ seṭṭhasammaṃ;
Vaṇṇayaṃ etadaggamhi, paññapesi mahāmuni.
151. “Tamaṃ sutvāhaṃ pamudito, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;

Bhojayitvā sasaṅghaṃ taṃ, patthayaṃ ṭhānamuttamaṃ.

152. “Tadā pamudito nātho, maṃ avoca mahāsi;
‘Sukhī bhavassu dīghāvu [dīghāyu (sī. syā.)], lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.
153. “‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
154. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
Nandako nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
155. “Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpago ahaṃ.
156. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;
Sāvattiyaṃ pure vare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
157. “Purappavese sugataṃ, disvā vimhitamānaso;
Jetārāmapaṭiggāhe, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.
158. “Nacireneva kālena, arahattamaṃ puṇim;
Tatohaṃ tiṇṇasaṃsāro, sāsito sabbadassinā.
159. “Bhikkhunīnaṃ dhammakathaṃ, paṭipucchākariṃ ahaṃ;
Sāsita tā mayā sabbā, abhaviṃsu anāsava.
160. “Satāni pañcanūnāni, tadā tuṭṭho mahāhito;
Bhikkhunīnaṃ ovaḍataṃ, aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapesi maṃ.
161. “Satasahassee kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
Sumutto saravegova, kilese jhāpayim mama.
162. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
163. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
164. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’”.
Itthaṃ sudama āyasmā nandako thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Nandakattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Kāḷudāyittheraapadānaṃ

165. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
166. “Nāyakānaṃ varo satthā, guṇāguṇavidū jino;
Kataññū katavedī ca, titthe yojeti paṇine [paṇino (sī. syā pī.)].
167. “Sabbaññutena ñāṇena, tulayitvā dayāsayo;
Deseti pavaraṃ dhammaṃ, anantaḡuṇasañcayo.

168. “Sa kadāci mahāvīro, anantajinasamsari [[anantajanasamsadi \(sī.\)](#), [anantajanasamsudhi \(syā.\)](#), [anantajanasamsarī \(pī.\)](#)];
Deseti madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, catusaccūpasañhitaṃ.
169. “Sutvāna taṃ dhammavaraṃ, ādimajjhantasobhaṇaṃ;
Pāṇasatasahassānaṃ, dhammābhisamayo ahu.
170. “Ninnāditā tadā bhūmi, gajjimsu ca payodharā;
Sādhukāraṃ pavattiṃsu, devabrahmanarāsura.
171. “‘Aho kāruṇiko sathā, aho saddhammadesanā;
Aho bhavasamuddamhi, nimugge uddharī jino’.
172. “Evaṃ pavedajātesu, sanarāmarabrahmasu;
Kulappasādakānaggaṃ, sāvakaṃ vaṇṇayī jino.
173. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātomaccakule ahuṃ;
Pāsādiko dassaniyo, pahūtadhanadhaññāvā.
174. “Haṃsārāmamupeccāhaṃ, vanditvā taṃ tathāgataṃ;
Suṇitvā madhuraṃ dhammaṃ, kāraṃ katvā ca tādino.
175. “Nipacca pādāmūlehaṃ, imaṃ vacanamabravim;
‘Kulappasādakānaggo, yo tayā santhuto [[yo tava sāsane \(syā.\)](#)] mune.
176. “‘Tādiso homahaṃ vīra [[tādisohaṃ mahāvīra \(syā. ka.\)](#)], buddhaseṭṭhassa sāsane’;
Tadā mahākāruṇiko, siñcanto vā matena maṃ.
177. “Āha maṃ ‘putta uttiṭṭha, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ;
Kathaṃ nāma jine kāraṃ, katvāna viphalo siyā.
178. “‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
179. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
Udāyi nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako’.
180. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
Mettacitto paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
181. “Tena kammavipākena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
182. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, ramme kapilavatthave;
Jāto mahāmaccakule, suddhodanamahīpate [[suddhodano mahīpati \(syā.\)](#)].
183. “Tadā ajāyi siddhattho, ramme lumbinikānane;
Hitāya sabbalokassa, sukhāya ca narāsabho.
184. “Tadaheva ahaṃ jāto, saha teneva vaḍḍhito;
Piyo sahāyo dayito, viyatto nītikovido.

185. “Ekūnatimso vayasā, nikkhamitvā agārato [nikkhanto pabbajitthaso (sī. syā.)];
Chabbassaṃ vītināmetvā, āsi buddho vināyako.
186. “Jetvā sasenakaṃ mārāṃ, khepayitvāna āsave;
Bhavaṇṇavaṃ taritvāna, buddho āsi sadevake.
187. “Isivhayaṃ gamitvāna [isivhayaṃ patanaṃ gantvā (syā.)], vīnetvā pañcavaggiye;
Tato vinesi bhagavā, gantvā gantvā tahiṃ tahiṃ.
188. “Veneyye vinayanto so, saṅgaṇhanto sadevakaṃ;
Upecca magadhe girim [māgadagirim (sī.), maṅgalāgirim (pī.)], viharittha tadā jino.
189. “Tadā suddhodanenāhaṃ, bhūmipālena pesito;
Gantvā disvā dasabalaṃ, pabbajitvārahā ahuṃ.
190. “Tadā mahesiṃ yācitvā, pāpayiṃ kapilavhayaṃ;
Tato purāhaṃ gantvāna, pasādesiṃ mahākulaṃ.
191. “Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, maṃ mahāparisāya so [mamāha purisāsabho (syā. pī.)];
Kulappasādakānaggaṃ, paññāpesi vināyako.
192. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
193. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
194. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kāḷudāyithero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kāḷudāyittherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Abhayattheraapadānaṃ

195. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
Ito satahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
196. “Saraṇagamane kiñci, nivesesi tathāgato;
Kiñci sīle nivesesi, dasakammaṭṭhame.
197. “Deti kassaci so vīro, sāmaññaphalamuttamaṃ;
Samāpatī tathā aṭṭha, tisso vijjā pavacchati.
198. “Chaḷabhiññāsu yojesi, kiñci sattaṃ naruttamo;
Deti kassaci nātho so, catasso paṭisambhidā.
199. “Bodhaneyyaṃ pajaṃ disvā, asaṅkheyyampi yojanaṃ [asaṅkheyyepi yojane sī. syā. pī.);
Khaṇena upagantvāna, vīneti narasārathi.
200. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, ahosiṃ brāhmaṇatrajo;
Pāragū sabbavedānaṃ, veyyākaraṇasammato.
201. “Niruttiyā ca kusalo, nighaṇḍumhi visārado;
Padako keṭubhavidū, chandovicitikovido.

202. “Jaṅghāvihāraṃ vicaraṃ, haṃsārāmamupeccaṃ;
Addasaṃ varadaṃ [[vadataṃ \(sī. pī.\)](#), [pavaraṃ \(syā.\)](#)] seṭṭhaṃ, mahājanapurakkhataṃ.
203. “Desentaṃ virajaṃ dhammaṃ, paccaṅkamatī ahaṃ;
Upetvā tassa kalyāṇaṃ, sutvāna vimalaṃ ahaṃ [[vākyāni](#), [suttvāna vimalānaṃ \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)].
204. “Byāhataṃ punaruttaṃ vā, apatthaṃ vā niratthakaṃ;
Nāddasaṃ tassa munino, tato pabbajito ahaṃ.
205. “Nacireneva kālena, sabbasattavisārado;
Nipuṇo buddhavacane, ahoṣiṃ guṇisammato.
206. “Tadā catasso gāthāyo, ganthayitvā subyañjanā;
Santhavitvā tilokaggaṃ, desayissaṃ dine dine.
207. “Virattosi mahāvīro, saṃsāre sabhaye vasaṃ;
Karuṇāya na nibbāyī, tato kāruṇiko muni.
208. “Puthujjano vayo santo, na kilesavaso ahu;
Sampajāno satiyutto, tasmā eso acintiyō.
209. “Dubbalāni kilesāni, yassāsayagatāni me;
Ñāṇaggiparidaḍḍhāni, na khīyimsu tamabbhutaṃ.
210. “Yo sabbalokassa garu, loko [[loke \(syā. ka.\)](#)] yassa tathā garu;
Tathāpi lokācariyo, loko tassānuvattako.
211. “Evamādīhi sambuddhaṃ, kittayaṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
Yāvajīvaṃ karitvāna, gato saggaṃ tato cuto.
212. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhikittayim;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
213. “Devaloke mahārajjāṃ, pādesiṃ kañcanagghiyaṃ [[dibbānubhojahaṃ tadā \(syā.\)](#), [rajjāṃ pādesi kaṃcayāṃ \(sī.\)](#)];
Cakkavattī mahārajjāṃ, bahusonubhaviṃ ahaṃ.
214. “Duve bhava pajāyāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
Aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
215. “Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye atha brāhmaṇe;
Nīce kule na jāyāmi, kittanāya idaṃ phalaṃ.
216. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;
Raññaṃ bimbisārassa, putto nāmena cābhayo.
217. “Pāpamittavaṣaṃ gantvā, nigaṇṭhena vimohito;
Pesito nāṭaputtana, buddhaseṭṭhamupeccaṃ.
218. “Pucchitvā nipuṇaṃ pañhaṃ, sutvā byākaraṇuttamaṃ;
Pabbajitvāna naciraṃ, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.

219. “Kittayitvā jinavaraṃ, kittito homi sabbadā;
Sugandhadehavadano, āsiṃ sukhasamappito.
220. “Tikkhahāsalahupaṇṇo, mahāpaṇṇo tatthevaḥaṃ;
Vicittapaṭibhāno ca, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā.
221. “Abhithhavitvā padumuttarāhaṃ, pasannacitto asamaṃ sayambhuṃ;
Na gacchi kappāni apāyabhūmiṃ, sataṃ sahasāni balena tassa.
222. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
223. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
224. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudamaṃ āyasmā abhayo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Abhayattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Lomasakaṅgiyattheraapadānaṃ

225. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
226. “Tadāhaṃ candano ceva, pabbajitvāna sāsane;
Āpāṇakoṭikaṃ dhammaṃ, pūrayitvāna sāsane.
227. “Tato cutā santusitaṃ, upapannā ubho mayaṃ;
Tattha dibbehi naccehi, gītehi vāditehi ca.
228. “Rūpādidasaṅgehi, abhibhotvāna sesake;
Yāvātāyumaṃ vasitvāna, anubhotvā mahāsukhaṃ.
229. “Tato cavitvā tidasaṃ, candano upapajjatha;
Ahaṃ kapilavatthusmiṃ, ajāyimaṃ sākiyatrajo.
230. “Yadā udāyittherena, ajjhiṭṭho lokanāyako;
Anukampiya sakyānaṃ, upesi kapilavhayaṃ.
231. “Tadātimānino sakyā, na buddhassa guṇaṇṇuno;
Paṇamanti na sambuddhaṃ, jātithaddhā anādarā.
232. “Tesaṃ saṅkappamaṇṇāya, ākāse caṅkamī jino;
Pajjunno viya vassittha, pajjalittha yathā sikhī.
233. “Dassetvā rūpamatulaṃ, puna antaradhāyatha;
Ekopi hutvā bahudhā, ahosi punarekako.
234. “Andhakāraṃ pakāsaṅca, dassayitvā anekadhā;
Pāṭiheraṃ karitvāna, vinayī nātaka muni.
235. “Cātuddīpo mahāmegho, tāvadeva pavassatha;
Tadā hi jātaṃ buddho, vessantaramadesayi.

236. “Tadā te khattiyā sabbe, nihantvā jātijam madam;
Upesum saraṇam buddham, āha suddhodano tadā.
237. “‘Idam tatiyam tava bhūripañña, pādāni vandāmi samantacakkhu;
Yadābhijāto pathavī pakampayī, yadā ca tam najjahi jambuchāyā’.
238. “Tadā buddhānubhāvaṃ tam, disvā vimhitamānaso;
Pabbajitvāna tattheva, nivasim mātupūjako.
239. “Candano devaputto maṃ, upagantvānupucchatha;
Bhaddekarattassa tadā, saṅkhepavithhāram nayam.
240. “Coditoḥam tadā tena, upecca naranāyakaṃ;
Bhaddekarattam sutvāna, saṃviggo vanamāmako.
241. “Tadā mātaramapucchiṃ, vane vacchāmi ekako;
Sukhumāloti me mātā, vārayī tam [te (syā. pī. ka.)] tadā vacam.
242. “Kāsaṃ [dabbaṃ (sī. syā. pī.)] kusaṃ poṭakilaṃ, usīram muñjapabbajam [muñjababbajam (sī. pī.)];
Urasā panudissāmi, vivekamanubrūhayam.
243. “Tadā vanam pavitthoḥam, saritvā jinasāsanam;
Bhaddekarattaovādam, arahattamapāpuṇim.
244. “‘Atītam nānvāgameyya, nappaṭikankhe anāgataṃ;
Yadatītam pahīnam tam, appattañca anāgataṃ.
245. “‘Paccuppannañca yo dhammaṃ, tattha tattha vipassati;
Asaṃhīram asaṃkuppaṃ, tam vidvā manubrūhaye.
246. “‘Ajjeva kiccamaṭappaṃ, ko jaññā maraṇam suve;
Na hi no saṅgaram [saṅkaram (ka.)] tena, mahāsenena maccunā.
247. “‘Evaṃvihāriṃ ātāpiṃ, ahorattamatanditaṃ;
Tam ve bhaddekarattoti, santo ācikkhate muni’.
248. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
249. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsī...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
250. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā lomasakaṅgiyo [lomasakhiyo (syā. ka.)] thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Lomasakaṅgiyattherassāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

9. Vanavacchattheraapadānaṃ

251. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
252. “Tadāhaṃ pabbajitvāna, tassa buddhassa sāsane;

Yāvajīvaṃ caritvāna, brahmacāraṃ tato cuto.

253. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
254. “Tato cuto araṇṇaṃhi, kapoto āsahaṃ taḥiṃ;
Vasate guṇasampanno, bhikkhu jhānarato sadā.
255. “Mettacitto kāruṇiko, sadā pamuditānāno;
Upekkhako mahāvīro, appamaññāsu kovido.
256. “Vinīvaraṇasaṅkappe, sabbasattahitāsāye;
Visatṭho nacireṇāsīṃ, tasmīṃ sugatasāvake.
257. “Upecca pādāmūlamhi, nisinnassa tadāssame;
Kadāci sāmisaṃ deti, dhammaṃ desesi cekadā.
258. “Tadā vipulapemena, upāsivā jinatrayaṃ;
Tato cuto gato saggāṃ, pavāso sagharaṃ yathā.
259. “Saggā cuto manussesu, nibbatto puñṇakammunā;
Agāraṃ chaḍḍayitvāna, pabbajīṃ bahuso ahaṃ.
260. “Samaṇo tāpaso vippe, paribbajo tathevahaṃ;
Hutvā vasiṃ araṇṇaṃhi, anekasataso ahaṃ.
261. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, ramme kapilavatthave;
Vacchagotto dijo tassa, jāyāya ahamokkamaṃ.
262. “Mātu me dohaḷo āsi, tirokucchigatassa me;
Jāyamānasamīpamhi, vanavāsāya nicchayo.
263. “Tato me ajanī mātā, ramaṇīye vanantare;
Gabbhato nikkhamantaṃ maṃ, kāsāyena paṭiggahaṃ.
264. “Tato kumāro siddhattho, jāto sakyakuladdhajo;
Tassa mitto piyo āsiṃ, saṃvisaṭṭho sumāniyo.
265. “Sattasārebhinikkhante, ohāya vipulaṃ yasaṃ;
Ahampi pabbajitvāna, himavantamupāgamaṃ.
266. “Vanālayaṃ bhāvanīyaṃ, kassapaṃ dhutavādikaṃ;
Disvā sutvā jinuppādaṃ, upesiṃ naraśārathīṃ.
267. “So me dhammamadesesi, sabbatthaṃ sampakāsayaṃ;
Tatohaṃ pabbajitvāna, vanameva punāgamaṃ [punāgamaṃ (sī. pī.), punokkamaṃ (syā.)].
268. “Tatthāppamatto viharaṃ, chaḷabhiññā aphassayaṃ [apassayaṃ (syā. ka.)];
Aho suladdhalābhomhi, sumittenānukampito.
269. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
270. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

271. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā vanavaccho thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Vanavacchattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Cūlasugandhattheraapadānaṃ

272. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
273. “Anubyañjanasampanno, bāttiṃsavaralakkhaṇo;
Byāmapabhāparivuto, raṃsijālasamotthaṇo.
274. “Assāsetā yathā cando, sūriyova pabhaṅkaro;
Nibbāpetā yathā megho, sāgarova guṇākaro.
275. “Dharaṇīriya sīlena, himavāva samādhinā;
Ākāso viya paññāya, asaṅgo anilo yathā.
276. “Tadāhaṃ bārāṇasiyaṃ, upaṇno mahākule;
Pahūtadhanadhaññasmiṃ, nānāratanasañcaye.
277. “Mahatā parivārena, nisinnaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Upecca dhammamassosiṃ, amatamaṃva manoharaṃ.
278. “Dvattiṃsalakkhaṇadhara, sanakkhattova candimā;
Anubyañjanasampanno, sālarājāva phullito.
279. “Raṃsijālaparikkhitto, dittova kanakācalo;
Byāmapabhāparivuto, sataraṃsī divākaro.
280. “Soṇṇānāno jinavaro, samaṇīva [rammaṇīva (syā.)] siluccayo;
Karuṇāpuṇṇahadayo, guṇena viya sāgaro.
281. “Lokavissutakitti ca, sinerūva naguttamo;
Yasā vitthato vīro, ākāśasadiso muni.
282. “Asaṅgacitto sabbattha, anilo viya nāyako;
Patiṭṭhā sabbabhūtānaṃ, mahīva munisattamo.
283. “Anupalitto lokena, toyena padumaṃ yathā;
Kuvādagacchadahano, aggikhandhova sobhasi [sobhati (sī.), so vasi (syā. ka.)].
284. “Agadhō viya sabbattha, kilesavisanāsako;
Gandhamādanaselova, guṇagandhavibhūsito.
285. “Guṇānaṃ ākaro vīro, ratanānaṃva sāgaro;
Sindhūva vanarājīnaṃ, kilesamalahārako.

286. “Vijayīva mahāyodho, mārasenāvamaddano;
Cakkavattīva so rājā, bojḅhaᅅgaratanissaro.
287. “Mahābhisakkasaᅅkāso, dosabyādhitikicchako;
Sallakatto yathā vejjo, diᅅᅅhigaᅅᅅaviphālo.
288. “So tadā lokapajjoto, sanarāmarasakkato;
Parisāsu narādicco, dhammaᅅ desayate jino.
289. “Dānaᅅ datvā mahābhogo, sīlena sugatūpago;
Bhāvanāya ca nibbāti, iccevamanusāsatha.
290. “Desanaᅅ taᅅ mahassādaᅅ, ādimajjhantasobhaᅅnaᅅ;
Suᅅanti parisā sabbā, amataᅅva mahārasaᅅ.
291. “Sutvā sumadhuraᅅ dhammaᅅ, pasanno jinasāsane;
Sugataᅅ saraᅅnaᅅ gantvā, yāvajīvaᅅ namassaᅅaᅅ.
292. “Munino gandhakuᅅᅅiyā, opuᅅjesiᅅ [ubbaᅅᅅesiᅅ (syā.)] tadā mahiᅅ;
Catujjātena gandhena, māse aᅅᅅha dinesvaᅅaᅅ.
293. “Paᅅidhāya sugandhattaᅅ, sarīravissagandhino [sarīrassa vigandhino (sī. syā. pī.)];
Tadā jino viyākāsi, sugandhatanulābhitāᅅ.
294. ““Yo yaᅅ gandhakuᅅᅅibhūmiᅅ, gandhenopuᅅᅅjate sakiᅅ;
Tena kammavipākena, upaᅅanno tahiᅅ tahiᅅ.
295. ““Sugandhadeho sabbattha, bhavissati ayaᅅ naro;
Guᅅagandhayutto hutvā, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
296. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaᅅidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaᅅ deᅅaᅅ, tāvatimsamagacchahaᅅ.
297. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jāto vippakule aᅅaᅅ;
Gabbhaᅅ me vasato mātā, dehenāsi sugandhitā.
298. “Yadā ca mātukucchimhā, nikkhamāmi tadā purī [puraᅅ (syā. ka.)];
Sāvattisabbagandhehi, vāsītā viya vāyatha.
299. “Pupphavassaᅅca surabhi, dibbagandhaᅅ manoramaᅅ;
Dhūpāni ca mahagghāni, upavāyimsu tāvade.
300. “Devā ca sabbagandhehi, dhūpapupphehi taᅅ gharaᅅ;
Vāsaiᅅsu sugandhena, yasmiᅅ jāto aᅅaᅅ ghare.
301. “Yadā ca taruᅅo bhaddo, paᅅhame yobbane ᅅhito;
Tadā selaᅅ [sesaᅅ (syā.)] sapaᅅisaᅅ, vinetvā narasārathi.
302. “Tehi sabbehi parivuto [sahito (sī. syā. pī.)], sāvatthipuramāgato;
Tadā buddhānubhāvaᅅ taᅅ, disvā pabbajito aᅅaᅅ.
303. “Sīlaᅅ samādhipaᅅᅅāᅅca, vimuttiᅅca anuttaraᅅ;

Bhāvetvā caturo dhamme, pāpuṇiṃ āsavakkhayaṃ.

304. “Yadā pabbajito cāhaṃ, yadā ca arahā ahuṃ;
Nibbāyissaṃ yadā cāhaṃ, gandhavasso tadā ahu.
305. “Sarīragandho ca sadātiseti [sadā vāseti (ka.)] me, mahārahaṃ candanacampakuppalaṃ;
Tatheva gandhe itare ca sabbaso, pasayha vāyāmi tato tahiṃ [yahim (syā.)] tahiṃ.
306. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
307. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
308. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudama āyasmā cūlasugandho thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti;

Cūlasugandhattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Bhaddiyavaggo pañcapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Bhaddiyo revato thero, mahālābhī ca sīvalī;
Vaṅṅiso nandako ceva, kāḷudāyī tathābhayo.

Lomaso vanavaccho ca, sugandho ceva dasamo;
Tīṇi gāthāsātā tattha, soḷasā ca taduttari.

Atha vagguddānaṃ –

Kaṇikāravhayo vaggo, phalado tiṇadāyako;
Kaccāno bhaddiyo vaggo, gāthāyo gaṇitā cimā.

Navagāthāsātāniha, caturāsītiyeva ca;
Sapaññāsaṃ pañcasataṃ, apadānā pakāsītā.

Saha udānagāthāhi, chasahassāni hontimā;
Dvesātāni ca gāthānaṃ, aṭṭhārasa taduttari.

56. Yasavaggo

1. Yasattheraapadānaṃ

1. “Mahāsamuddaṃ oggayha, bhavanaṃ me sunimmitaṃ;
Sunimmitā pokkharāṇī, cakkavākūpakūjitā.
2. “Mandārakehi sañchannā, padumuppalakehi ca;
Nadī ca sandate tattha, supatitthā manoramā.
3. “Macchakacchapasañchannā, nānādijasamotthaṭā [nānāmigasamotthaṭā (syā.)];
Mayūrakoṇcābhirudā, kokilādīhi vagguhi.
4. “Pārevatā ravihaṃsā, cakkavākā nadīcarā;

Tittirā sālīkā cettha, pāvakā [sambakā (ka.)] jīvaṃjīvakā.

5. “Haṃsakoṇḍābhīnaditā, kosiyā piṅgalā [piṅgalī (sī.), siṅgalī, siṅhalī (ka.)] bahū;
Sattaratanasampannā, maṇimuttapavālikā.
6. “Sabbe soṇṇamayā rukkhā, nānākhandhasameritā;
Ujjotenti divārattim, bhavanaṃ sabbakālikam.
7. “Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni, sāyaṃ pāto pavajjare;
Soḷasitthisahassāni, parivārenti maṃ sadā.
8. “Abhinikkhamma bhavanā, sumedhaṃ lokanāyakam;
Pasannacitto sumano, vandayim taṃ [sabbadassim (ka.)] mahāyasaṃ.
9. “Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, sasaṅghaṃ taṃ nimantayim;
Adhivāsesi so dhīro, sumedho lokanāyako.
10. “Mama dhammakathaṃ katvā, uyyojesi mahāmuni;
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, bhavanaṃ me upāgamim.
11. “Āmantayim parijanaṃ, sabbe sannipatuṃ tadā;
‘Pubbaṅhasamayaṃ buddho, bhavanaṃ āgamissati’.
12. “‘Lābhā amhaṃ suladdhā no, ye vasāma tavantike;
Mayampi buddhaseṭṭhassa, pūjayissāma satthuno’.
13. “Annaṃ pānaṃ paṭṭhapetvā, kālaṃ ārocayim ahaṃ;
Vasīsatasahasseehi, upesi lokanāyako.
14. “Pañcaṅgikehi turiyehi, paccuggamamakāsaṃ;
Sabbasoṇṇamaye piṭṭhe, nisīdi purisuttamo.
15. “Uparicchadanaṃ āsi, sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ tadā;
Bījanīyo pavāyanti, bhikkhusaṅghaṃ anuttaraṃ.
16. “Pahūtenannapānena, bhikkhusaṅghaṃ atappayim;
Paccekadussayugale, bhikkhusaṅghassadāsahaṃ.
17. “Yaṃ vadeti sumedho so, āhutīnaṃ paṭiggaho;
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
18. “‘Yo maṃ annena pānena, sabbe ime ca tappayi;
Tamaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
19. “‘Aṭṭhārase kappasate, devaloke ramissati;
Sahassakkhattuṃ rājāyaṃ, cakkavattī bhavissati.
20. “‘Upagacchati yaṃ yonim, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
Sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ tassa, chadanaṃ dhārayissati.
21. “‘Tiṃsakappasahasamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.

22. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo.
23. “Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, sīhanādaṃ nadissati’;
Citake chattaṃ dhārenti, heṭṭhā chattaṃhi ḍayhatha.
24. “Sāmaññaṃ me anuppattaṃ, kilesā jhāpitā mayā;
Maṇḍape rukkhamaṃ vā, santāso me na vijjati.
25. “Timsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, sabbadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
26. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgo va bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavo.
27. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
28. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā yaso thero imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yasattherassāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Nadīkassapattheraapadānaṃ

29. “Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
Piṇḍacāraṃ carantassa, vārato uttamaṃ yasaṃ;
Aggaphalaṃ gahetvāna, adāsiṃ satthuno ahaṃ.
30. “Tena kamma devindo, lokajeṭṭho narāsabho;
Sampattomhi acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, hitvā jayaparājayaṃ.
31. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, aggadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
32. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
33. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
34. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā nadīkassapo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Nadīkassapattherassāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Gayākassapattheraapadānaṃ

35. “Ajīnacammavattohaṃ [ajīnavattaṃ nivattohaṃ (sī.)], khāribhāradharo tadā;
Khārikāṃ hārayitvāna, kolaṃ ahāsi assamaṃ.

36. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, eko adutiyo jino;
Mamassamaṃ upāgacchi, jotento sabbakālikam.
37. “Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, abhivādetvāna subbataṃ;
Ubho hatthehi paggayha, kolaṃ buddhassadāsahaṃ.
38. “Ekatiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, koladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
39. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
40. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
41. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā gayākassapo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Gayākassapattherassāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Kimilattheraapadānaṃ

42. “Nibbute kakusandhamhi, brāhmaṇamhi vusīmati;
Gahetvā salalaṃ mālaṃ, maṇḍapaṃ kārayiṃ ahaṃ.
43. “Tāvatiṃsaṃ gato santo, labhimha [labhāmi (ka.)] byamhamuttamaṃ;
Aññe devetirocāmi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
44. “Divā vā yadi vā rattiṃ, caṅkamanto ṭhito cahaṃ;
Channo salalapupphehi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
45. “Imasmiṃyeva kappamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
46. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
47. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
48. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā kimilo [kimילו (sī.)] thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Kimilattherassāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Vajjīputtattheraapadānaṃ

49. “Sahassaraṃsī bhagavā, sayambhū aparājito;
Vivekā vuṭṭhahitvāna, gocarāyābhinikkhami.
50. “Phalahattho ahaṃ disvā, upagacchiṃ narāsabhaṃ;
Pasannacitto sumano, savaṇṇaṃ adadiṃ phalaṃ.
51. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ phalaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, phaladānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

52. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
 53. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 54. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudamaṃ āyasmā vajjīputto thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsitthāti.

Vajjīputtattherassāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Uttarattheraapadānaṃ

55. “Sumedho nāma sambuddho, bāttiṃsavaraḷakkhaṇo;
 Vivekakāmo bhagavā, himavantamupāgami.
56. “Ajjhogāhetvā himavantaṃ, aggo kāruṇiko muni;
 Pallaṅkaṃ ābhujitvāna, nisīdi purisuttamo.
57. “Vijjadharo tadā āsiṃ, antalikkhacaro ahaṃ;
 Tisūlaṃ sugataṃ gayha, gacchāmi ambare tadā.
58. “Pabbatagge yathā aggi, puṇṇamāyeva candimā;
 Vanamaṃ obhāsate buddho, sālārājāva phullito.
59. “Vanaggā nikkhamitvāna, buddhamaṃsībhidhāvare [\[buddhamaṃsī vidhāvare \(sī. ka.\)\]](#);
 Naḷaggiavaṇṇasaṅkāsa [\[naḷaggiava nasaṅkāsaṃ \(sī.\)\]](#), disvā cittaṃ pasādayiṃ.
60. “Vicinaṃ addasaṃ pupphaṃ, kaṇikāraṃ devagandhikaṃ;
 Tīṇi pupphāni ādāya, buddhaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ.
61. “Buddhassa ānubhāvena, tīṇi pupphāni me tadā;
 Uddhaṃ vaṇṭā adhopattā, chāyaṃ kubbanti satthuno.
62. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
 Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ tāvatimaṃsamagacchahaṃ.
63. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, kaṇikārīti [\[kaṇikārīti \(sī.\)\]](#) ñāyati;
 Saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.
64. “Sahassakaṇḍamaṃ satabheṇḍu, dhajālu haritāmayaṃ;
 Satahassaniyyūhā [\[satahassāni byūhāni \(sī.\)\]](#), byamaṃ pātubhaviṃsu [\[pāturaḥamsu \(sī.\)\]](#),
[pāturaḥimsu \(ka.\)](#) me.
65. “Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, lohitaṅkamayāpi ca;
 Phalikāpi ca pallaṅkā, yenicchakā yadicchakā.
66. “Mahārahaṅca sayanaṃ, tūlikā vikatīyutaṃ;
 Uddhalomiṅca ekantaṃ, bimbohanasamāyutaṃ.
67. “Bhavanā nikkhamitvāna, caranto devacārikaṃ;
 Yathā icchāmi [\[yathā gacchāmi \(sī.\)\]](#) gamanaṃ, devasaṅghapurakkhato.
68. “Pupphassa heṭṭhā tiṭṭhāmi, uparicchadanaṃ mama;

Samantā yojanasatam, kaṇikārehi chāditam.

69. “Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni, sāyapātam upaṭṭhaham;
Parivārenti maṃ niccam, rattindivamatanditā.
70. “Tattha naccehi gītehi, tālehi vāditehi ca;
Ramāmi khiḍḍā ratiyā, modāmi kāmakāmaham.
71. “Tattha bhutvā pivitvā ca, modāmi tidase tadā;
Nārīgaṇehi sahito, modāmi byamhamuttame.
72. “Satānam pañcakkhattuñca, devarajjamakārayim;
Satānam tīṇikkhattuñca, cakkavattī ahosaham;
- Padesarajjam vipulam, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyam.
73. “Bhave bhava saṃsaranto, mahābhogaṃ labhāmaham;
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
74. “Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
Aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
75. “Duve kule pajāyāmi [[yattha pacchā pajāyāmi \(sī.\)](#)], khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe;
Nīce kule na jāyāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
76. “Hatthiyānam assayānam, sivikaṃ sandamānikaṃ;
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
77. “Dāsigaṇam dāsagaṇam, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
78. “Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
79. “Navavattham navaphalam, navaggarasabhojanam;
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
80. “Imam khāda imam bhuñja, imamhi sayane saya;
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
81. “Sabbattha pūjito homi, yaso accuggato mama;
Mahāpakkho [[mahesakkho \(ka.\)](#)] sadā homi, abhejjapariso sadā;
Ñātīnam uttamo homi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
82. “Sītam unham na jānāmi, pariḷāho na vijjati;
Atho cetasikaṃ dukkham, hadaye me na vijjati.
83. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇo hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavābhava;
Vevaṇṇiyam na jānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalam.
84. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
Sāvattiyam pure jāto, mahāsālesu aḍḍhake.

85. “Pañca kāmagaṇe hitvā, pabbajim anagāriyam;
Jātiyā sattavassohaṃ, arahattamaṃpāpuṇim.
86. “Upasampadāyī buddho, guṇamaññāya cakkhumā;
Taruṇo pūjanīyohaṃ, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
87. “Dibbacakkhuvisuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalo ahaṃ;
Abhiññāpāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
88. “Paṭisambhidā anuppatto, iddhipādesu kovido;
Dhammesu pāramippatto, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
89. “Tiṃsakappasahassamhi, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayim;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
90. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
91. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
92. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā uttaro thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Uttarattherassāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Aparauttarattheraapadānaṃ

93. “Nibbute lokanāthamhi, siddhatthe lokanāyake;
Mama ñātī samānetvā, dhātupūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.
94. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ dhātumabhipūjayim;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhātupūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
95. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
96. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
97. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā aparauttaratthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Aparassa uttarattherassāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Bhaddajittheraapadānaṃ

98. “Ogayha yaṃ pokkharāṇim, nānākuñjarasevitam;
Uddharāmi bhisaṃ tattha, ghāsahetu ahaṃ tadā.
99. “Bhagavā tamhi samaye, padumuttarasavhayo;
Rattambaradharo buddho, gacchate anilañjase.
100. “Dhunanto paṃsukūlāni, saddaṃ assosaṃ tadā;
Uddaṃ nijjhāyamānohaṃ, addasaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.

101. “Tattheva ʒhitako santo, āyāciṃ lokanāyakam;
Madhum bhisehi sahitam, khīram sappiṃ muḷālikam [madhum bhisehi pacati, khīrasappi
mulālibhi (ka.) bhisadāyakattherāpadānepi].
102. “Paṭiggaṇhātu me buddho, anukampāya cakkhumā;
Tato kāruṇiko satthā, orohitvā mahāyaso.
103. “Paṭiggaṇhi mama bhikkham, anukampāya cakkhumā;
Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, akā me anumodanam.
104. ““Sukhī hotu mahāpuṇṇa, gati tuyham samijjhatu;
Iminā bhisadānena, labhassu vipulam sukham’.
105. “Idam vatvāna sambuddho, jalajuttamanāmako;
Bhikkhamādāya sambuddho, ākāsenāgamā jino.
106. “Tato bhisam gahetvāna, agacchiṃ mama assamam;
Bhisam rukkhe laggetvāna, mama dānam anussariṃ.
107. “Mahāvāto uṭṭhahitvā, saṅcālesi vanam tadā;
Ākāso abhinādittha, asanī ca phalī tadā.
108. “Tato me asanīpāto, matthake nipatī tadā;
Soham nisinnako santo, tattha kālaṅkato aham.
109. “Puṇṇakammena saṅṅutto, tusitam upapajjaham;
Kaḷevaram me patitam, devaloke ramāmaham.
110. “Chaḷasītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
Sāyam pātam upaṭṭhanti, bhisadānassidam phalam.
111. “Manussayonimāgantvā, sukhto homaham tadā;
Bhogā me ūnatā natthi, bhisadānassidam phalam.
112. “Anukampitako tena, devadevena tādīnā;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
113. “Satasahassito kappe, yam bhisam adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhisadānassidam phalam.
114. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
115. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
116. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’.
- Ittham sudam āyasmā bhaddajitthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Bhaddajittherassāpadānam aṭṭhamam.

9. Sivakattheraapadānam

117. “Esanāya carantassa, vipassissa mahesino;

Rittakaṃ pattamaṃ disvāna, kummāsaṃ pūrayiṃ ahaṃ.

118. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ bhikkhamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, kummāsassa idaṃ phalaṃ.
119. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
120. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
121. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā sivakatthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Sivakattherassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Upavānattheraapadānaṃ

122. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Jalivā aggikkhandhova, sambuddho parinibbuto.
123. “Mahājanā samāgamma, pūjayitvā tathāgataṃ;
Citaṃ katvāna sugataṃ, sarīraṃ abhiropayum.
124. “Sarīrakiccaṃ katvāna, dhātuṃ tattha samānayum;
Sadevamanussā sabbe, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.
125. “Paṭhamā kañcanamayā, dutiyā ca maṇimayā;
Tatīyā rūpiyamayā, catutthī phalikāmayā.
126. “Tattha pañcamikā ceva [tathā pañcamikā ceti (sī.)], lohitaṅkamayā ahu;
Chaṭṭhā masāragallassa, sabbaṃ ratanamayūpari.
127. “Jaṅghā maṇimayā āsi, vedikā ratanāmayā;
Sabbasoṇṇamayo thūpo, uddhaṃ yojanamuggato.
128. “Devā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
‘Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino.
129. “‘Dhātu āveṇikā natthi, sarīraṃ ekapiṇḍitaṃ;
Imamhi buddhathūpamhi, kassāma kañcukaṃ mayam’.
130. “Devā sattahi ratnehi, aññaṃ vaḍḍhesum yojanaṃ;
Thūpo dviyojanubbedho, timiraṃ byapahanti so.
131. “Nāgā tattha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
‘Manussā ceva devā ca, buddhathūpaṃ akaṃsu te.
132. “‘Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā;
Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.
133. “Indanīlaṃ mahānīlaṃ, atho jotirasaṃ maṇiṃ;
Ekato sannipātetvā, buddhathūpaṃ achādayum.

134. “Sabbam maṇimayaṃ āsi, yāvataṃ [\[tāvataṃ \(ka.\)\]](#) buddhacetiyaṃ;
Tiyojanasamubbedham, ālokakaraṇam tadā.
135. “Garuḷā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
‘Manussā devanāgā ca, buddhapūjaṃ akaṃsu te.
136. “‘Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā;
Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.
137. “Sabbam maṇimayaṃ thūpaṃ, akarum te ca kañcukam;
Yojanam tepi vaḍḍhesum, āyatam buddhacetiyaṃ.
138. “Catuyojanamubbedho, buddhathūpo virocati;
Obhāseti disā sabbā, sataraṃsīva uggato.
139. “Kumbhaṇḍā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
‘Manussā ceva devā ca, nāgā ca garuḷā tathā.
140. “‘Paccekaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, akaṃsu thūpamuttamaṃ;
Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā.
141. “‘Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino;
Ratanehi chādessāma, āyatam buddhacetiyaṃ’.
142. “Yojanam tepi vaḍḍhesum, āyatam buddhacetiyaṃ;
Pañcayojanamubbedho, thūpo obhāsate tadā.
143. “Yakkhā tatha samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
‘Manussā devanāgā ca, garuḷā ca kumbhaṇḍakā.
144. “‘Paccekaṃ buddhaseṭṭhassa, akaṃsu thūpamuttamaṃ;
Mā no pamattā assumha, appamattā sadevakā.
145. “‘Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino;
Phalikā chādayissāma, āyatam buddhacetiyaṃ’.
146. “Yojanam tepi vaḍḍhesum, āyatam buddhacetiyaṃ;
Chayojanikamubbedho, thūpo obhāsate tadā.
147. “Gandhabbā ca samāgantvā, ekato mantayum tadā;
‘Manujā devatā nāgā, kumbhaṇḍā garuḷā tathā [\[kumbhaṇḍā ca yakkhā tathā \(sī.\)\]](#).
148. “‘Sabbe akaṃsu buddhathūpaṃ, mayamettha akārakā;
Mayampi thūpaṃ kassāma, lokanāthassa tādino’.
149. “Vediyo satta katvāna, dhajam chattam akaṃsu te;
Sabbasoṇṇamayaṃ thūpaṃ, gandhabbā kārayum tadā.
150. “Sattayojanamubbedho, thūpo obhāsate tadā;
Rattindivā na ñāyanti, āloko hoti sabbadā.
151. “Abhibhonti na tassābhā, candasūrā satārakā;

Samantā yojanasate, padīpopi na pajjali.

152. “Tena kālena ye keci, thūpaṃ pūjenti mānūsā;
Na te thūpaṃ āruhanti, ambare ukkhipanti te.
153. “Devehi ṭhapito yakkho, abhisammatanāmako;
Dhajaṃ vā pupphadāmaṃ vā, abhiropeti uttarim.
154. “Na te passanti taṃ yakkhaṃ, dāmaṃ passanti gacchato;
Evaṃ passitvā gacchantā, sabbe gacchanti suggatiṃ.
155. “Viruddhā ye pāvacane, pasannā ye ca sāsane;
Pāṭihīraṃ daṭṭhukāmā, thūpaṃ pūjenti mānūsā.
156. “Nagare haṃsavatīyā, ahosiṃ bhatako tadā;
Āmoditaṃ janaṃ disvā, evaṃ cintesahaṃ tadā.
157. ““Uḷāro bhagavā neso, yassa dhātughare disaṃ;
Imā ca janatā tuṭṭhā, kāraṃ kubbaṃ na tappare.
158. ““Ahampi kāraṃ kassāmi, lokanāthassa tādino;
Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, bhavissāmi anāgate’.
159. “Sudhotāṃ rajakenāhaṃ, uttareyyaṃ paṭaṃ mama;
Veḷagge ālaggetvāna, dhajaṃ ukkhipimambare.
160. “Abhisammatako gayha, ambare hāsi me dhajaṃ;
Vāteritaṃ dhajaṃ disvā, bhiyyo hāsaṃ janesahaṃ.
161. “Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, samaṇaṃ upasaṅkamaṃ;
Taṃ bhikkhuṃ abhivādetvā, vipākaṃ pucchahaṃ dhaje.
162. “So me kathesi ānandī, pītisaṅjananaṃ mama;
‘Tassa dhajassa vipākaṃ, anubhossasi sabbadā.
163. ““Hatthiassarathāpattī, senā ca caturaṅginī;
Parivāressanti taṃ niccaṃ, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
164. ““Saṭṭhituriyasahassāni, bheriyo samalaṅkatā;
Parivāressanti taṃ niccaṃ, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
165. ““Chalaṣītisahassāni, nāriyo samalaṅkatā;
Vicittavatthābharaṇā, āmukkamaṇikuṇḍalā.
166. ““Āḷārapamhā hasulā, susaṅṅā [sutthanā (sī.) apa. therā 2.48.19 maṇipūjakattherāpadānēpi]
tanumajjhimā;
Parivāressanti taṃ niccaṃ, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
167. ““Tiṃsakappasahassāni, devaloke ramissasi;
Asītikkhattum devindo, devarajjaṃ karissasi.
168. ““Sahassakkhattum rājā ca, cakkavattī bhavissati;

Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ.

169. “Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
170. “Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
Puññakammena saññutto, brahmabandhu bhavissasi.
171. “Asītikoṭiṃ chaḍḍetvā, dāse kammakare bahū;
Gotamassa bhagavato, sāsane pabbajissasi.
172. “Ārādhayitvā sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ sakyapuṅgavaṃ;
Upavānoti nāmena, hessasi satthu sāvako’.
173. “Satasahasse kataṃ kammaṃ, phalaṃ dassesi me idha;
Sumutto saravegoṃ, kilese jhāpayiṃ [kilesā jhāpitā (sī.)] mama.
174. “Cakkavattissa santassa, cātuddīpissarassa me;
Tīṇi yojanāni sāmanta, ussīyanti dhajā sadā.
175. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dhajadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
176. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
177. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
178. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’’.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā upavānatthero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Upavānattherassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

11. Raṭṭhapālattheraapadānaṃ

179. “Padumuttarassa bhagavato, lokajeṭṭhassa tādino;
Varanāgo mayā dinno, isādanto urūḷhavā.
180. “Setacchattopasobhito, sakappano [sīdabbano (sī.)] sahatthipo;
Agghāpetvāna taṃ sabbamaṃ, saṅghārāmaṃ akārayiṃ.
181. “Catupaññāsasahassāni, pāsāde kārayiṃ ahaṃ;
Mahoghadaṇaṃ [mahagghaṇca (sī.), mayā bhattaṃ (ka.) apa. thera 1.2.99] karitvāna,
niyyādesiṃ mahesino.
182. “Anumodi mahāvīro, sayambhū aggapuggalo;
Sabbe jane hāsayingto, desesi amataṃ padaṃ.
183. “Taṃ me buddho viyākāsi, jalajuttamanāmako;
Bhikkhusaṅghe nisīditvā, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
184. “Catupaññāsasahassāni, pāsāde kārayī ayaṃ;
Kathayissāmi vipākaṃ, suṇātha mama bhāsato.

185. “‘Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, kūṭāgārā bhavissare;
Byamhuttamamhi nibbattā, sabbasonṇamayā ca te.
186. “‘Paññāsakkhattuṃ devindo, devarajjaṃ karissati;
Aṭṭhapaññāsakkhattuñca, cakkavattī bhavissati.
187. “‘Kappasatasahassamhi, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
188. “‘Devalokā cavitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
Aḍḍhe kule mahābhoge, nibbattissati tāvade.
189. “‘So pacchā pabbajitvāna, sukkamūlena codito;
Raṭṭhapāloti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvako.
190. “‘Padhānapahitatto so, upasanto nirūpadhi;
Sabbāsava pariññāya, nibbāyissatināsavo’.
191. “‘Uṭṭhāya abhinikkhamma, jahitā bhogasampadā;
Kheḷapiṇḍeva bhogamhi, pemaṃ mayhaṃ na vijjati.
192. “‘Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;
Dhāremi antimaṃ dehaṃ, sammāsambuddhasāsane.
193. “‘Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavo.
194. “‘Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
195. “‘Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ āyasmā raṭṭhapālo thero imā gāthāyo

Abhāsittthāti.

Raṭṭhapālattherassāpadānaṃ ekādasamaṃ.

Yasavaggo chapaññāsamo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Yaso nadīkassapo ca, gayākimilavajjino;
Duve uttarā bhaddajī, sivako upavāhano;
Raṭṭhapālo ekasataṃ, gāthānaṃ pañcanavuti.

Therāpadānaṃ samattaṃ.

Ettāvatā buddhāpadānañca paccekāpadānañca therāpadānañca

Samattāni.

Namo tassa bhagavato arahato sammāsambuddhassa

Khuddakanikāye

Therīapadānapāḷi

1. Sumedhāvaggo

1. Sumedhātherīapadānaṃ

Atha therikāpadānāni suṇātha –

1. “Bhagavati koṇāgamane, saṅghārāmaṃhi navanivesanamhi [[nivesamhi \(syā.\)](#)];
Sakhiyo tisso janiyo, vihāradānaṃ adāsimha.
2. “Dasakkhattuṃ satakkhattuṃ, dasasatakkhattuṃ satānañca satakkhattuṃ [[satāni ca satakkhattuṃ \(sī. ka.\)](#)];
Devesu upapajjimha, ko vādo mānuse bhava.
3. “Deve mahiddhikā ahumha, mānusakamhi ko vādo;
Sattaratanamahesī [[sattaratanassa mahesī \(sī. pī.\)](#)], itthiratanam aham bhaviṃ.
4. “Idha sañcitakusalā [[tattha sañcitam kusalam \(syā.\)](#)], susamiddhakulappajā;
Dhanañjāni ca khemā ca, ahampi ca tayo janā.
5. “Ārāmaṃ sukataṃ katvā, sabbāvayavamaṇḍitaṃ;
Buddhappamukhasaṅghassa, niyyādetvā samoditā.
6. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā;
Devesu aggataṃ pattā, manussesu tatheva ca.
7. “Imasmimyeva kappamhi, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
8. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
Kāsirājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
9. “Tassāsuṃ satta dhītaro, rājakaññā sukhedhitā [[sukhethitā \(syā.\)](#)];
Buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, brahmacariyaṃ carimṃsu tā.
10. “Tāsaṃ sahāyikā hutvā, sīlesu susamāhitā;
Datvā dānāni sakkaccaṃ, agāreva vataṃ [[agāreva vattam \(syā.\)](#)] carim.
11. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpagā aham.
12. “Tato cutā yāmagamaṃ [[yāmasaggam \(syā.\)](#)], tatoham tusitaṃ gatā;
Tato ca nimmānaratim, vasavattipuraṃ tato.
13. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, puññakammasamohitā;
Tattha tatheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim.
14. “Tato cutā manussatte, rājūnaṃ cakkavattinaṃ;
Maṇḍalīnañca rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim.

15. “Sampattimanubhotvāna, devesu mānusesu ca;
Sabbattha sukhitā hutvā, nekajātīsu saṃsariṃ.
16. “So hetu ca so pabhavo, tammūlaṃ sāsane khamaṃ [tammūlaṃ sā ca sāsane khanti (sī. pī. ka.)];
Paṭhamaṃ taṃ samodhānaṃ, taṃ dhammaratāya nibbānaṃ [nibbutaṃ (syā.)].
17. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavā.
18. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa [buddhaseṭṭhassa (sī. syā. ka.)] santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
19. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ sumedhā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Sumedhātheriyāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Mekhalādāyikātherīpadānaṃ

20. “Siddhatthassa bhagavato, thūpakārāpikā ahuṃ [thūpakāra makāsahaṃ (syā.)];
Mekhalikā mayā dinnā, navakammāya satthuno.
 21. “Niṭṭhite ca mahāthūpe, mekhalaṃ punadāsahaṃ;
Lokanāthassa munino, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi.
 22. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ mekhalamadaṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, thūpakārassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 23. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
 24. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 25. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ mekhalādāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Mekhalādāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Maṇḍapadāyikātherīpadānaṃ

26. “Koṇāgamanabuddhassa, maṇḍapo kārīto mayā;
Dhuvaṃ ticīvaramdāsīṃ [thūpañca pavaramadaṃ (syā.), dhuvañca cīvaram adamaṃ (pī.)],
buddhassa lokabandhuno.
 27. “Yaṃ yaṃ janapadaṃ yāmi, nigame rājadhāniyo;
Sabbattha pūjito homi, puññakammassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 28. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
 29. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 30. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ maṇḍapadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Maṇḍapadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Saṅkamanatthātherīapadānaṃ

31. “Vipassissa bhagavato [koṇḍañña bhagavato (syā. pī.)], lokajettḥassa tādino; Rathiyaṃ paṭipannassa, tārayantassa paṇino.
 32. “Gharato nikkhamitvāna, avakujjā nipajjahaṃ;
Anukampako lokanātho, sirasi [sīsante (sī. ka.)] akkamī mama [taḍā (syā. pī.).]
 33. “Akkamitvāna sirasi [sambuddho (ka.)], agamā lokanāyako;
Tena cittappasādena, tusitaṃ agamāsahaṃ.
 34. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
 35. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ saṅkamanatthā [saṅkamanadā (syā.)] bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Saṅkamanatthātheriyāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Naḷamālikātherīapadānaṃ

37. “Candabhāgānadītīre, ahoṣiṃ kinnarī tadā;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ.
 38. “Pasannacittā sumanā, vedajātā katañjalī;
Naḷamālaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.
 39. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā kinnarīdehaṃ, agacchiṃ tidaṣaṃ gatiṃ.
 40. “Chattiṃsadevarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
Dasannaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
Saṃvejetvāna me cittaṃ [vedayitvāna kusalaṃ (syā.), saṃvedayitvā kusalaṃ (pī.)], pabbajiṃ
anagāriyaṃ.
 41. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā [bhavā saṃghātītā mama (ka.)];
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
 42. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pupphapūjayidaṃ phalaṃ.
 43. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
 44. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 45. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ naḷamālikā therī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Naḷamālikātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Ekapiṇḍapādāyikātherīapadānaṃ

46. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, bandhumā nāma khattiyo;
Tassa rañño ahum bhariyā, ekajjham cārayāmaham [ekaccam vādayāmaham (syā.)].
47. “Rahogatā nisīditvā, evam cintesaham tadā;
‘Ādāya gamanīyañhi, kusalam natthi me katam.
48. “‘Mahābhitāpam kaṭukam, ghorarūpam sudāruṇam;
Nirayam nūna gacchāmi, ettha me natthi saṃsayo’.
49. “Rājānam upasaṅkamma, idaṃ vacanamabravim;
‘Ekaṃ me samaṇam dehi, bhojayissāmi khattiya’.
50. “Adāsi me mahārājā, samaṇam bhāvitindriyam;
Tassa pattam gahetvāna, paramannena pūrayim [tappayim (sī.)].
51. “Pūrayitvā paramannaṃ, gandhālepam akāsaham;
Jālena pidahitvāna, vatthayugena [pītaḥlena (syā.), mahānelena (pī.)] chādayim.
52. “Ārammaṇam mamaṃ etaṃ, sarāmi yāvajjīviham;
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tāvatimsamagacchaham.
53. “Timsānam devarājūnam, mahesittamakārayim;
Manasā patthitam mayham, nibbattati yathicchitam [yaticchakam (syā.), yadicchakam (pī. ka.)].
54. “Vīsānam cakkavattīnam, mahesittamakārayim;
Ocittāva [upacittā (syā.)] hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavesvham.
55. “Sabbabandhanamuttāham, apetā me upādikā;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
56. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalam.
57. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
58. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
59. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Ittham sudaṃ ekapiṇḍapātadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Ekapiṇḍapātadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ chaṭṭham.

7. Kaṭacchubhikkhādāyikātherīpadānaṃ

60. “Piṇḍacāram carantassa, tissanāmassa satthuno;
Kaṭacchubhikkham paggayha, buddhaseṭṭhassa dāsaham.
61. “Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, tisso lokagganāyako;
Vīthiyā saṅghito satthā, akā me anumodanam.
62. “‘Kaṭacchubhikkham datvāna, tāvatimsam gamissasi;
Chattimsadevarājūnam, mahesittam karissasi.

63. “Paññāsaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittaṃ karissasi;
Manasaṃ patthitaṃ sabbamaṃ, paṭilacchasi sabbadā.
64. “Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, pabbajissasikiñcana;
Sabbāsave pariññāya, nibbāyissasināsavā’.
65. “Idaṃ vatvāna sambuddho, tisso lokagganāyako;
Nabhaṃ abbhuggamī vīro, haṃsarājāva ambare.
66. “Sudinnaṃ me dānavaraṃ [sudinnaṃ me dānaṃ (syā.)], suyitthā yāgasampadā;
Kaṭacchubhikkhaṃ datvāna, pattāhaṃ acalaṃ padaṃ.
67. “Dvenavute ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, bhikkhādānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
68. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
69. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsī...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
70. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ kaṭacchubhikkhādāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kaṭacchubhikkhādāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Sattuppalamālikātheriyāpadānaṃ

71. “Nagare aruṇavatiyā, aruṇo nāma [aruṇavā nāma (sī. pī.)] ttiyo;
Tassa rañño ahuṃ bhariyā, vāritaṃ vārayāmaṃ [cārikaṃ cārayāmaṃ (sī.), na gulaṃ
pādayāmaṃ (syā.), na mālaṃ pādayāmaṃ (pī.)].
72. “Sattamālaṃ gahetvāna, uppalā devagandhikā;
Nisajja pāsādavare, evaṃ cintesi tāvade.
73. “Kiṃ me imāhi mālāhi, sirasāropitāhi me;
Varaṃ me buddhaseṭṭhassa, ñāṇamhi abhiropitaṃ’.
74. “Sambuddhaṃ paṭimānentī, dvārāsanne nisīdahaṃ;
‘Yadā ehiti sambuddho, pūjayissaṃ mahāmuniṃ’.
75. “Kakudho vilasantova, migarājāva kesarī;
Bhikkhusaṅghena sahito, āgacchi vīthiyā jino.
76. “Buddhassa raṃsiṃ disvāna, haṭṭhā saṃviggamānasā;
Dvāraṃ avāpuritvāna [apāpūṇitvā (syā.)], buddhaseṭṭhamapūjayiṃ.
77. “Satta uppalapuppāni, parikiñṇāni [suvitthiñṇāni (syā.)] ambare;
Chadiṃ karonto buddhassa, matthake dhārayanti te.
78. “Udaggacittā sumanā, vedajātā katañjalī;
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
79. “Mahānelassa chādanaṃ, dhārenti mama muddhani;
Dibbagandhaṃ pavāyāmi, sattuppalassidaṃ phalaṃ.

80. “Kadāci nīyamānāya, ñātisaṅghena me tadā;
Yāvataṃ parisā mayhaṃ, mahānelaṃ dharīyati.
81. “Sattati devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
Sabbattha issarā hutvā, saṃsarāmi bhavābhava.
82. “Tesatṭhi cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
Sabbe mamananuvattanti, ādeyyavacanā ahuṃ.
83. “Uppalasseva me vaṇṇo, gandho ceva pavāyati;
Dubbaṇṇiyaṃ na jānāmi [duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi (syā. pī.)], buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
84. “Iddhipādesu kusalā, bojjhaṅgabhāvanā ratā;
Abhiññāpāramippattā, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
85. “Satipaṭṭhānakusalā, samādhijhānagocarā;
Sammappadhānamanuyuttā, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
86. “Vīriyaṃ me dhuradhorayaṃ, yogakkhemādhivāhanaṃ;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
87. “Ekatimse ito kappe, yaṃ pupphamabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
88. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
89. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
90. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ sattuppalamālikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sattuppalamālikātheriyāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Pañcadīpikātherīpadānaṃ

91. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, cārikī [cāriṇiṃ (syā.)] āsahaṃ tadā;
Ārāmena ca ārāmaṃ, carāmi kusalatthikā.
92. “Kāḷapakkhamaṃhi divase, addasaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ.
93. “Garucittaṃ upaṭṭhetvā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
Somanassaṃ pavedetvā, evaṃ cintesi tāvade.
94. “Yadi buddho amitagaṇo, asamappaṭipuggalo;
Dassetu pāṭihīraṃ me, bodhi obhāsatu ayaṃ’.
95. “Saha āvajjite mayhaṃ, bodhi pajjali tāvade;
Sabbasoṇṇamayā āsi, disā sabbā virocāti.
96. “Sattarattindivaṃ [sattarattidivaṃ (pī. ka.)] tattha, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ;
Sattame divase patte, dīpapūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.
97. “Āsanaṃ parivāretvā, pañcadīpāni pajjalaṃ;

Yāva udeti sūriyo, dīpā me pajjalum tadā.

98. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
99. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, pañcadīpāti vuccati;
Satṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ [satayojanamubbedhaṃ (sī. syā. pī.)], tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ [satṭhi... (syā. pī.)].
100. “Asaṅkhiyāni dīpāni, parivāre jalanti me;
Yāvata devabhavanaṃ, dīpālokena jotati.
101. “Parammukhā nisīditvā [puratthābhimukhā santi (syā.), puratthābhimukhā thitā (pī.)], yadi icchāmi passitum;
Uddhaṃ adho ca tiriyaṃ, sabbaṃ passāmi cakkhunā.
102. “Yāvata abhikaṅkhāmi, daṭṭhum sugataduggate [sukatadukkate (pī.)];
Tattha āvaraṇaṃ natthi, rukkhesu pabbatesu vā.
103. “Asīti devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
Satānaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
104. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
Dīpasatasahassāni, parivāre jalanti me.
105. “Devalokā cavitvāna, uppajjiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;
Mātukucchigatā santi [mātukucchigataṃ santiṃ (sī.)], akkhi me na nimīlati.
106. “Dīpasatasahassāni, puñṇakammasamaṅgitā;
Jalanti sūtikāgehe [sūtiḡhare pajjalanti (sabbattha)], pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
107. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, mānasaṃ vinivattayiṃ;
Ajarāmataṃ sītibhāvaṃ, nibbānaṃ phassayiṃ ahaṃ.
108. “Jātiyā sattavassāhaṃ, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ;
Upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya gotamo.
109. “Maṇḍape rukkhamūle vā, pāsādesu guhāsu vā;
Suñṇāgāre vasantiyā [ca jhāyante (sī.), ca jhāyantā (pī.), pajjhāyantā (syā.)], pañcadīpā jalanti me.
110. “Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalā ahaṃ;
Abhiññāpāramippattā, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
111. “Sabbavositavosānā, katakiccā anāsavā;
Pañcadīpā mahāvīra, pāde vandāmi [vandati (sī. ka.)] cakkhuma.
112. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dīpamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
113. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
114. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

115. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ pañcadīpikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pañcadīpikātheriyāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Udakadāyikātherīpadānaṃ

116. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, ahosiṃ udahārikā;
Udahārena jīvāmi, tena posemi dārake.

117. “Deyyadhammo ca me natthi, puññakkhette anuttare;
Koṭṭhakaṃ upasaṅkamma, udakaṃ paṭṭhapesahaṃ.

118. “Tena kammena sukatenā, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ;
Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, udahārena nimmitaṃ.

119. “Accharānaṃ sahasassa, ahañhi pavarā tadā;
Dasatṭhānehi tā sabbā, abhibhomi sadā ahaṃ.

120. “Paññāsaṃ devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
Vīsaticakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.

121. “Duve bhava saṃsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

122. “Pabbatagge dumagge vā, antalikkhe ca bhūmiyaṃ;
Yadā udakamicchāmi, khippaṃ paṭilabhāmaṃ.

123. “Avuṭṭhikā disā natthi, santattā kuthitāpi [santattā kuthitā na ca (sī. pī.), santattā khuppitā hi
me (syā.)] ca;
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, mahāmegho pavassati.

124. “Kadāci nīyamānāya, ñātisaṅghena me tadā;
Yadā icchāmaṃ vassaṃ, mahāmegho ajāyatha.

125. “Uṇhaṃ vā pariḷāho vā, sarīre me na vijjati;
Kāye ca me rajo natthi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

126. “Visuddhamanasā ajja, apetamanapāpikā;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.

127. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ dakaṃ adadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, dakadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.

128. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

129. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.

130. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ udakadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Udakadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Sumedhāvaggo paṭhamaṃ.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Sumedhā mekhalādāyī, maṇḍapaṃ saṅkamaṃ dadā;
Naḷamālī piṇḍadadā, kaṭacchu uppalappadā.

Dīpadā dakadā ceva, gāthāyo gaṇitā iha;
Ekagāthāsatañceva, tiṃsati ca taduttari [[sattarasam taduttari \(syā.\)](#), [sattādasa taduttariṃ \(pī.\)](#)].

2. Ekūposathikavaggo

1. Ekūposathikātherīpadānaṃ

1. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, bandhumā nāma khattiyō;
Divase puṇṇamāya so, upavasi uposathaṃ.
2. “Ahaṃ tena samayena, kumbhadāsī ahaṃ tahiṃ;
Disvā sarājakaṃ senaṃ, evāhaṃ cintayim tadā.
3. ‘Rājāpi rajjaṃ chaḍḍetvā, upavasi uposathaṃ;
Saphalaṃ nūna taṃ kammaṃ, janakāyo pamodito’.
4. “Yoniso paccavekkhitvā, duggaccañca [[duggatiñca \(syā.\)](#)] daliddataṃ [[daḷiddataṃ \(sī.\)](#)];
Mānasaṃ sampahaṃsitvā, upavasiṃ uposathaṃ.
5. “Ahaṃ uposathaṃ katvā, sammāsambuddhasāsane;
Tena kammena sukatenā, tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.
6. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, ubbhayojanamuggataṃ [[uddhaṃ yojanamuggataṃ \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)];
Kūṭāgāravaruṇpetam, mahāsanasubhūsitam.
7. “Accharā satasahassā, upatiṭṭhanti maṃ sadā;
Aññe deve atikkamma, atirocāmi sabbadā.
8. “Catusaṭṭhi devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim;
Tesaṭṭhi cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayim.
9. “Suvaṇṇavaṇṇā hutvāna, bhavesu saṃsarāmahaṃ;
Sabbattha pavarā homi, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
10. “Hatthiyānaṃ assayānaṃ, rathayānañca sīvikam [[kevalam \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)];
Labhāmi sabbamevetam, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
11. “Soṇṇamayaṃ rūpimayaṃ, athopi phalikāmayam;
Lohitaṅgamayañceva, sabbam paṭilabhāmahaṃ.
12. “Koseyyakambaliyāni, khomakappāsikāni ca;
Mahagghāni ca vatthāni, sabbam paṭilabhāmahaṃ.
13. “Annaṃ pānaṃ khādanīyam, vatthasenāsanāni ca;
Sabbametam paṭilabhe, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.

14. “Varagandhañca mālāñca, cuṇṇakañca vilepanaṃ;
Sabbametaṃ paṭilabhe, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 15. “Kūṭāgārañca pāsādaṃ, maṇḍapaṃ hammiyaṃ guhaṃ;
Sabbametaṃ paṭilabhe, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 16. “Jātiyā sattavassāhaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Aḍḍhamāse asampatte, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ.
 17. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
 18. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ kammamakariṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, uposathassidaṃ phalaṃ.
 19. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
 20. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 21. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ ekūposathikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Ekūposathikātheriyāpadānaṃ paṭhamam.

2. Saḷalapupphikātherīpadānaṃ

22. “Candabhāgānadītīre, ahosiṃ kinnarī tadā;
Addasāhaṃ devadevaṃ, caṅkamantaṃ narāsabhaṃ.
 23. “Ocinitvāna saḷalaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassadāsahaṃ;
Upasiṅghi mahāvīro, saḷalaṃ devagandhikaṃ.
 24. “Paṭiggahetvā sambuddho, vipassī lokanāyako;
Upasiṅghi mahāvīro, pekkhamānāya me tadā.
 25. “Añjaliṃ paggahetvāna, vanditvā dvipaduttamaṃ [[dīpaduttamaṃ \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)];
Sakaṃ cittaṃ pasādetvā, tato pabbatamāruhiṃ.
 26. “Ekanavutito kappe, yaṃ pupphamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, buddhapūjāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
 27. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
 28. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 29. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudaṃ saḷalapupphikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Saḷalapupphikātheriyāpadānaṃ dutiyam.

3. Modakadāyikātherīpadānaṃ

30. “Nagare bandhumatiyā, kumbhadāsī ahosahaṃ;
Mama bhāgaṃ gahetvāna, gacchaṃ udakahārikā [[udakahārikaṃ \(sī.\), udakahārike \(syā.\)](#)].
31. “Panthamhi samaṇaṃ disvā, santacittaṃ samāhataṃ;

Pasannacittā sumanā, modake tīṇidāsahaṃ.

32. “Tena kammaena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Ekanavutikappāni [ekūnatimsakappāni (syā.)], vinipātaṃ nagacchahaṃ.
33. “Sampatti taṃ [sampattiṅca (syā.), sampattikaṃ (ka.)] karitvāna, sabbhaṃ anubhaviṃ ahaṃ;
Modake tīṇi datvāna, pattāhaṃ acalaṃ padaṃ.
34. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
35. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
36. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ modakadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsītthāti.

Modakadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Ekāsanadāyikātherīpadānaṃ

37. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, ahoṣiṃ bālikā [mālikā (syā. pī.)] tadā;
Mātā ca me pitā ceva, kammantaṃ agamaṃsu te.
38. “Majjhanhikamhi sūriye, addasaṃ samaṇaṃ ahaṃ;
Vīthiyā anugacchantaṃ, āsaṇaṃ pañṇapesahaṃ.
39. “Gonakāvikatikāhi [gonakacittakādīhi (sī.)], pañṇapetvā mamāsaṇaṃ;
Pasannacittā sumanā, idaṃ vacanamabravim.
40. “Santattā kuthitā bhūmi, sūro majjhanhike t̥hito;
Māluta ca na vāyanti, kālo cevettha mehiti [cettha upaṭṭhito (sī.), cevatthaṃ eti taṃ (pī.)].
41. “Pañṇattamāsaṇamidam, tavatthāya mahāmuni;
Anukampaṃ upādāya, nisīda mama āsane’.
42. “Nisīdi tattha samaṇo, sudanto suddhamānaṃ;
Tassa pattam gahetvāna, yathārandhaṃ adāsahaṃ.
43. “Tena kammaena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
44. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamhaṃ, āsaṇena sunimmitaṃ;
Saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsayojanavitthataṃ.
45. “Soṇṇamayā maṇimayā, athopi phalikāmayā;
Lohitaṅgamayā ceva, pallaṅkā vividhā mama.
46. “Tūlikā vikatikāhi, kaṭṭissacittakāhi ca;
Uddaekantalomī ca, pallaṅkā me susaṅṭhitā [susanthatā (sī.)].
47. “Yadā icchāmi gamaṇaṃ, hāsakhiḍḍasamappitā;
Saha pallaṅkasetṭhena, gacchāmi mama patthitaṃ.
48. “Asīti devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
Sattati cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.

49. “Bhavābhavā samsarantī, mahābhogaṃ labhāmahaṃ;
Bhoge me ūnatā natthi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ [ekāsanaphalaṃ idaṃ (sabbattha)
evamuparipi].
50. “Duve bhavā samsarāmi, devatte atha mānuse;
Aññe bhavā na jānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
51. “Duve kule pajāyāmi, khattiye cāpi brāhmaṇe;
Uccākulinā [uccākulikā (syā. pī. ka.)] sabbattha, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
52. “Domanassaṃ na jānāmi, cittasantāpanaṃ mama;
Vevaṇṇiyaṃ na jānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
53. “Dhātiyo maṃ upaṭṭhanti, khujjā celāpikā [khalāpikā (sī.), celāvikā (pī.)] bahū;
Añkena añkaṃ gacchāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
54. “Aññā nhāpentī bhojenti, aññā ramenti maṃ sadā;
Aññā gandhaṃ vilimpanti, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ [aññā mameva nhāpentī, aññā bhojenti
bhojanaṃ; aññā maṃ alaṅkaronti, aññā ramenti maṃ saddhā; (syā.)].
55. “Maṇḍape rukkhamaññā vā, suññāgāre vasantiyā;
Mama saṅkappamaññāya, pallaṅko upaṭṭhanti.
56. “Ayaṃ pacchimako mayhaṃ, carimo vattate bhavo;
Ajjāpi rajjaṃ chaḍḍetvā, pabbajimā anagāriyaṃ.
57. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, ekāsanassidaṃ phalaṃ.
58. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
59. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
60. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ ekāsanadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Ekāsanadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Pañcadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ

61. “Nagare haṃsavatiyā, cārikī [cārikā (sī. syā.)] āsahaṃ tadā;
Ārāmena ca ārāmaṃ [ārāmena vihārena (syā. pī.)], carāmi kusalatthikā.
62. “Kāḷapakkhamhi divase, addasaṃ bodhimuttamaṃ;
Tattha cittaṃ pasādetvā, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ.
63. “Garucittaṃ upaṭṭhetvā, sire katvāna añjaliṃ;
Somanassaṃ pavedetvā, evaṃ cintesi tāvade.
64. “Yadi buddho amitagaṇo, asamappaṭipuggalo;
Dassetu pāṭihīraṃ me, bodhi obhāsatu ayaṃ’.
65. “Saha āvajjite mayhaṃ, bodhi pajjali tāvade;
Sabbasoṇṇamayā āsi, disā sabbā virocāti.

66. “Sattarattindivam tattha, bodhimūle nisīdahaṃ;
Sattame divase patte, dīpapūjaṃ akāsahaṃ.
67. “Āsanaṃ parivāretvā, pañca dīpāni pajjaluṃ;
Yāva udeti sūriyo, dīpā me pajjaluṃ tadā.
68. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
69. “Tattha me sukataṃ byamaṃ, pañcadīpāti vuccati;
Saṭṭhiyojanamubbedhaṃ, tiṃsajojanavitthataṃ.
70. “Asaṅkhiyāni dīpāni, parivāre jaliṃsu me;
Yāvata devabhavanaṃ, dīpālokena jotati.
71. “Parammukhā [pubbamukhā (syā.)] nisīditvā, yadi icchāmi passituṃ;
Uddhaṃ adho ca tiriyaṃ, sabbaṃ passāmi cakkhunā.
72. “Yāvata abhikaṅkhāmi, daṭṭhuṃ sugataduggate [sukatadukkaṭṭe (pī.)];
Tattha āvaraṇaṃ natthi, rukkhesu pabbatesu vā.
73. “Asīti devarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
Satānaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
74. “Yaṃ yaṃ yonupapajjāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
Dīpasatasahassāni, parivāre jalanti me.
75. “Devalokā cavitvāna, uppajjiṃ mātukucchiyaṃ;
Mātukucchigatā santī, akkhi me na nimīlati.
76. “Dīpasatasahassāni, puñṇakammasamaṅgitā;
Jalanti sūtikāgehe, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
77. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, mānasaṃ vinivattayiṃ;
Ajarāmataṃ sītibhāvaṃ, nibbānaṃ phassayiṃ ahaṃ.
78. “Jātiyā sattavassāhaṃ, arahattamaṃ puṇiṃ;
Upasampādayī buddho, guṇamaññāya gotamo.
79. “Maṇḍape rukkhamaṃ vā, suñṇāgāre vasantiyā;
Sadā pajjalate dīpaṃ, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
80. “Dibbacakkhu visuddhaṃ me, samādhikusalā ahaṃ;
Abhiññāpāramippattā, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
81. “Sabbavositavosānā, katakiccā anāsavā;
Pañcadīpā mahāvīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.
82. “Satasahassito kappe, yaṃ dīpamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, pañcadīpānidaṃ phalaṃ.
83. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.

84. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
85. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ pañcadīpadāyikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Pañcadīpadāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Naḷamālikātherīapadānaṃ

86. “Candabhāgānadītīre, ahoṣiṃ kinnarī tadā;
Addasaṃ virajaṃ buddhaṃ, sayambhuṃ aparājitaṃ.
87. “Pasannacittā sumanā, vedajātā katañjalī;
Naḷamālaṃ gahetvāna, sayambhuṃ abhipūjayiṃ.
88. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā kinnarīdehaṃ [mānasaṃ dehaṃ (sī. pī. ka.) sumedhāvaggepi],
tāvatiṃsamagacchahaṃ.
89. “Chattiṃsadevarājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
Manasā patthitaṃ mayhaṃ, nibbattati yathicchitaṃ.
90. “Dasannaṃ cakkavattīnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ;
Ocittatāva [sucidattāva (pī.)] hutvāna, saṃsarāmi bhavesvahaṃ.
91. “Kusalaṃ vijjate mayhaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Pūjārahā ahaṃ ajja, sakyaputtassa sāsane.
92. “Visuddhamanasā ajja, apetamanapāpikā;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
93. “Catunnavutito kappe, yaṃ buddhamabhipūjayiṃ;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, naḷamālāyidaṃ phalaṃ.
94. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
95. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
96. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ naḷamālikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Naḷamālikātheriyāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Mahāpajāpatigotamītherīapadānaṃ

97. “Ekadā lokapajjoto, vesāliyaṃ mahāvane;
Kūṭāgāre susālāyaṃ, vasate narasārathi.
98. “Tadā jinassa mātucchā, mahāgotami bhikkhunī;
Tahiṃ kate [tahiṃyeva (syā.)] pure ramme, vasī bhikkhunupassaye.
99. “Bhikkhunīhi vimuttāhi, satehi saha pañcahi;
Rahogatāya tassevaṃ, citassāsi [cittassāpi (syā.)] vitakkitāṃ.
100. “Buddhassa parinibbānaṃ, sāvakaggayugassa vā;

Rāhulānandanandānaṃ, nāhaṃ lacchāmi passitūṃ.

101. “Buddhassa parinibbānā, sāvakaggayugassa vā;
Mahākassapanandānaṃ, ānandarāhulāna ca.
102. “Paṭikaccāyusaṅkhāraṃ [paṭigaccāyusaṅkhāre (sī.)], osajjivāna nibbutiṃ;
Gaccheyyaṃ lokanāthena, anuññātā mahesinā.
103. “Tathā pañcasatānampi, bhikkhunīnaṃ vitakkitaṃ;
Āsi khemādikānampi, etadeva vitakkitaṃ.
104. “Bhūmicālo tadā āsi, nāditā devadundubhī;
Upassayādhivatthāyo, devatā sokapīḷitā.
105. “Vilapantā sukaruṇaṃ [sakarūṇaṃ (sī. syā. pī.)], tathassūni pavattayūṃ;
Mittā [sabbā (syā. pī.)] bhikkhuniyo tāhi, upagantvāna gotamiṃ.
106. “Nipacca sirasā pāde, idaṃ vacanamabravuṃ;
‘Tattha toyalavāsittā, mayamayye rahogatā.
107. “‘Sā calā calitā bhūmi, nāditā devadundubhī;
Paridevā ca suyyante, kimatthaṃ nūna gotamī’.
108. “Tadā avoca sā sabbāṃ, yathāparivitakkitaṃ;
Tāyopi sabbā āhaṃsu, yathāparivitakkitaṃ.
109. “‘Yadi te rucitaṃ ayye, nibbānaṃ paramaṃ sivaṃ;
Nibbāyissāma sabbāpi, buddhānuññāya subbate.
110. “‘Mayaṃ sahāva nikkhantā, gharāpi ca bhavāpi ca;
Sahāyeva gamissāma, nibbānaṃ padamuttamaṃ’.
111. “‘Nibbānāya vajantīnaṃ, kiṃ vakkhāmī’ti sā vadaṃ;
Saha sabbāhi niggañchi, bhikkhunīnilayā tadā.
112. “Upassaye yādhivatthā, devatā tā khamantu me;
Bhikkhunīnilayassedāṃ, pacchimaṃ dassanaṃ mama.
113. “Na jarā maccu vā yattha, appiyehi samāgamo;
Piyehi na viyogotthi, taṃ vajissaṃ [taṃ vajjiyaṃ (syā.)] asaṅkhatāṃ.
114. “Avītarāgā taṃ sutvā, vacanaṃ sugatorasā;
Sokaṭṭā parideviṃsu, aho no appapuññātā.
115. “Bhikkhunīnilayo suñño, bhūto tāhi vinā ayaṃ;
Pabhāte viya tārāyo, na dissanti jinorasā.
116. “Nibbānaṃ gotamī yāti, satehi saha pañcahi;
Nadīsatehiva saha, gaṅgā pañcahi sāgaraṃ.
117. “Rathiyāya vajantiyo [vajantiṃ taṃ (sī.), vajanti taṃ (syā.), vajantānaṃ (pī.)], disvā saddhā
upāsikā;

Gharā nikkhamma pādesu, nipacca idamabravuṃ.

118. “Pasīdassu mahābhoge, anāthāyo vihāya no;
Tayā na yuttā [yuttam̐ (sī. syā. pī.)] nibbātuṃ, icchaṭṭā vilapiṃsu tā’.
119. “Tāsaṃ sokapahānattham̐, avoca madhuraṃ giram̐;
‘Ruditena alam̐ puttā, hāsakāloyamajja vo.
120. “Pariññātaṃ mayā dukkham̐, dukkhahetu vivajjito;
Nirodho me sacchikato, maggo cāpi subhāvito.

Paṭhamam̐ bhāṇavāram̐.

121. “Pariciṇṇo mayā sathā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam̐;
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
122. “Yassathāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyam̐;
So me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.
123. “Buddho tassa ca saddhammo, anūno yāva tiṭṭhati;
Nībbātuṃ tāva kālo me, mā maṃ socatha puttikā.
124. “Koṇḍaññānandanandādī, tiṭṭhanti rāhulo jino;
Sukhito sahito saṅgho, hatadabbā ca tiṭṭhiyā.
125. “Okkākaṃsassa yaso, ussito māramaddano;
Nanu sampati kālo me, nibbānatthāya puttikā.
126. “Cirappabhuti yaṃ mayham̐, patthitaṃ ajja sijjhate;
Ānandabherikāloyam̐, kiṃ vo assūhi puttikā.
127. “Sace mayi dayā atthi, yadi catthi kataññutā;
Saddhammaṭṭhiyā sabbā, karotha vīriyam̐ daḷham̐.
128. “Thīnam̐ adāsi pabbajjam̐, sambuddho yācito mayā;
Tasmā yathāham̐ nandissam̐, tathā tamanutiṭṭhatha’.
129. “Tā evamanusāsivā, bhikkhunīhi purakkhatā;
Upecca buddham̐ vanditvā, idam̐ vacanamabravi.
130. “Aham̐ sugata te mātā, tvañca vīra pitā mama;
Saddhammasukhada [saddhammasukhado (sī. syā. pī.)] nātha, tayā jātāmhi gotama.
131. “Saṃvaddhitoyam̐ sugata, rūpakāyo mayā tava;
Anindito [ānandiyo (syā.), anindiyo (pī.)] dhammakāyo [dhammatanu (sī. pī. ka.)], mama
saṃvaddhito tayā.
132. “Muhuttaṃ taṇhāsamaṇam̐, khīram̐ tvaṃ pāyito mayā;
Tayāham̐ santamaccantaṃ, dhammakhīrañhi [dhammakhīrampi (syā., ka.)] pāyitā.
133. “Bandhanārakkhane mayham̐, aṇaṇo [anaṇo (sī. syā. pī.)] tvaṃ mahāmune;
Puttakāmā thiyo yācam̐, labhanti tādisaṃ sutam̐.

134. “Mandhātādinārindānaṃ, yā mātā sā bhavaṇṇave;
Nimuggāhaṃ tayā putta, tārītā bhavasāgarā.
135. “Rañño mātā mahesīti, sulabhaṃ nāmamitthināṃ;
Buddhamātāti yaṃ nāmaṃ, etaṃ paramadullabhaṃ.
136. “Tañca laddhaṃ mahāvīra, paṇidhānaṃ mamaṃ tayā;
Aṇukaṃ vā mahantaṃ vā, taṃ sabbaṃ pūritaṃ mayā.
137. “Parinibbātumicchāmi, vihāyemaṃ kaḷevaraṃ;
Anujānāhi me vīra, dukkhantakara nāyaka.
138. “Cakkaṅkusadhajākiṇṇe, pāde kamalakomale;
Pasārehi paṇāmaṃ te, karissaṃ puttattame [[puttapemasā \(sī. pī.\)](#), [puttapemahaṃ \(syā.\)](#)].
139. “Suvaṇṇarāsisaṅkāsāṃ, sarīraṃ kuru pākaṭaṃ;
Katvā dehaṃ sudiṭṭhaṃ te, santiṃ gacchāmi nāyaka’.
140. “Dvattiṃsalakkhaṇūpetāṃ, suppbhālaṅkataṃ taṇuṃ;
Saṅjhāghanāva bālakkaṃ, mātucchaṃ dassayī jino.
141. “Phullāravindasaṃkāse, taruṇādiccasappabhe;
Cakkaṅkite pādātale, tato sā sirasā pati.
142. “Paṇamāmi narādicca, ādiccakulaketukaṃ;
Pacchime maraṇe mayhaṃ [[saraṇaṃ mayhaṃ \(syā.\)](#)], na taṃ ikkhāmaṃ puno.
143. “Itthiyo nāma lokagga, sabbadosākarā matā;
Yadi ko catthi doso me, khamassu karuṇākara.
144. “Itthikānañca pabbajjaṃ, haṃ taṃ yāciṃ punappunaṃ;
Tattha ce atthi doso me, taṃ khamassu narāsabha.
145. “Mayā bhikkhuniyo vīra, tavānuññāya sāsītā;
Tatra ce atthi dunnītaṃ, taṃ khamassu khamādhīpa [[khamādhīti \(syā.\)](#), [khamāpito \(ka.\)](#)].
146. “Akkhante nāma khantabbaṃ, kiṃ bhava guṇabhūsaṇe;
Kimuttaraṃ te vakkhāmi, nibbānāya vajantiyā.
147. “Suddhe anūne mama bhikkhusaṅghe, lokā ito nissarituṃ khamante;
Pabhātakāle byasanaṅgatānaṃ, disvāna niyyātiva candalekhā’.
148. “Tadetarā bhikkhuniyo jinaggaṃ, tārāva candānugatā sumeruṃ;
Padakkhiṇaṃ kacca nipacca pāde, ṭhitā mukhantaṃ samudikkhamānā.
149. “Na tittipubbaṃ tava dassanena, cakkhuṃ na sotaṃ tava bhāsitena;
Cittaṃ mamaṃ kevalamekameva, pappuyya taṃ dhammarasena titti.
150. “Nadato parisāyaṃ te, vāditabbapahārino;
Ye te dakkhanti vadanaṃ, dhaññā te narapuṅgava.
151. “Dīghaṅgulī tambanakhe, subhe āyatapaṇhike;

Ye pāde paṇamissanti [paṇamāyanti (syā.)], tepi dhaññā guṇandhara.

152. “Madhurāni pahaṭṭhāni, dosagghāni hitāni ca;
Ye te vākyāni suyanti, tepi dhaññā naruttama.
153. “Dhaññāhaṃ te mahāvīra, pādapūjanatapparā [mānapūjanatapparā (ka.)];
Tiṇṇasaṃsarakantārā, suvākyena sirīmato’.
154. “Tato sā anusāvetvā [anumāne tvā (ka.)], bhikkhusaṅghampi subbatā;
Rāhulānandanande ca, vandītvā idamabravi.
155. “Āsīvisālayasame, rogāvāse kaḷevare;
Nibbindā dukkhasaṅghāṭe, jarāmarañagocare.
156. “Nānākalimalākiṇṇe [nānākuṇapamalākiṇṇe (syā.), nānākāḷamalākiṇṇe (ka.)], parāyatte
nirīhake;
Tena nibbātumicchāmi, anumaññatha puttakā’.
157. “Nando rāhulabhaddo ca, vītasokā nirāsavā;
Ṭhitācalaṭṭhiti thirā, dhammatamanucintayum.
158. “Dhiratthu saṅkhatam lolam, asāram kadalūpamam;
Māyāmarīcisadisam, itaram anavaṭṭhitam.
159. “Yattha nāma jinassāyam, mātucchā buddhaposikā;
Gotamī nidhanam yāti, aniccam sabbasaṅkhatam’.
160. “Ānando ca tadā sekho, sokaṭṭo [kaniṭṭho (syā.)] jinavacchalo;
Tatthassūni karonto so, karuṇam paridevati.
161. “Hā santiṃ [bhāsanti (syā.)] gotamī yāti, nūna buddhopi nibbutiṃ;
Gacchati na cireneva, aggiriva nirindhano.
162. “Evaṃ vilāpamānam tam, ānandam āha gotamī;
Sutasāgaragambhīra, buddhopaṭṭhānatappara.
163. “Na yuttam socitum putta, hāsakāle upaṭṭhite;
Tayā me saraṇam putta, nibbānam tamupāgataṃ.
164. “Tayā tāta samajjhīṭṭho, pabbajjam anujāni no;
Mā putta vimano hohi, saphalo te parissamo.
165. “Yam na diṭṭham purāṇehi, titthikācariyehipi;
Tam padaṃ sukumārīhi, sattavassāhi veditam.
166. “Buddhasāsanapāleta, pacchimaṃ dassanam tava;
Tattha gacchāmaham putta, gato yattha na dissate.
167. “Kadāci dhammam desento, khipī lokagganāyako;
Tadāham āsīsavācam, avocam anukampikā.
168. “Ciraṃ jīva mahāvīra, kappam tiṭṭha mahāmune;

Sabbalokassa atthāya, bhavassu ajarāmaro.

169. “‘Taṃ tathāvādinim buddho, mamaṃ so etadabravi;
‘Na hevaṃ vandiyā buddhā, yathā vandasi gotamī.
170. “‘Kathaṃ carahi sabbaññū, vanditabbā tathāgatā;
Kathaṃ avandiyā buddhā, taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito.
171. “‘Āraddhavīriye pahitatte, niccaṃ daḷhaparakkame;
Samagge sāvake passa, etaṃ buddhānavandanaṃ.
172. “‘Tato upassayaṃ gantvā, ekikāhaṃ vicintayim;
Samaggapariyaṃ nātho, rodhesi tibhavantago.
173. “‘Handāhaṃ parinibbissaṃ, mā vipattitamaddasaṃ;
Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, disvāna isisattamaṃ.
174. “‘Parinibbānakālaṃ me, ārocesim [ārocemi (syā.)] vināyakaṃ;
Tato so samanūññāsi, kālaṃ jānāhi gotamī.
175. “‘Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
176. “‘Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
177. “‘Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
178. “‘Thīnaṃ dhammābhisamaye, ye bālā vimatiṃ gatā;
Tesaṃ diṭṭhippahānatthaṃ, iddhiṃ dassesi gotamī’.
179. “‘Tadā nipacca sambuddhaṃ, uppatitvāna ambaraṃ;
Iddhī anekā dassesi, buddhānuññāya gotamī.
180. “‘Ekikā bahudhā āsi, bahukā cetikā tathā;
Āvibhāvaṃ tirobhāvaṃ, tirokuṭṭaṃ [tirokuḍḍaṃ (syā.)] tironagaṃ.
181. “‘Asajjamānā agamā, bhūmiyampi nimujjatha;
Abhijjamāne uduke, agañchi mahiyā yathā.
182. “‘Sakuṇīva tathākāse, pallaṅkena kamī tadā;
Vasaṃ vattesi kāyena, yāva brahmanivesanaṃ.
183. “‘Sineruṃ daṇḍaṃ katvāna, chattaṃ katvā mahāmahim;
Samūlaṃ parivattetvā, dhārayaṃ caṅkamī nabhe.
184. “‘Chassūrodayakāleva, lokañcākāsi dhūmikaṃ;
Yugante viya lokaṃ sā, jālāmālākulaṃ akā.
185. “‘Mucalindaṃ mahāselam, merumūlanadantare [merumandāradaddare (sī. pī.), meruṃ
mandāradantare (syā.)];
Sāsapāriva sabbāni, ekenaggahi muṭṭhinā.
186. “‘Aṅgulaggena chādesi, bhākaraṃ sanisākaraṃ;
Candasūrasahassāni, āveḷamiva dhārayi.
187. “‘Catusāgaratoyāni, dhārayī ekapāṇinā;

Yugantajaladākāraṃ, mahāvassaṃ pavassatha.

188. “Cakkavattiṃ sapaṛisaṃ, māpayī sā nabhattale;
Garuḷaṃ dviraḍaṃ sīhaṃ, vinadantaṃ padassayi.
189. “Ekikā abhinimmitvā, appameyyaṃ bhikkhunīgaṇaṃ;
Puna antaradhāpetvā, ekikā munimabravi.
190. “Mātucchā te mahāvīra, tava sāsana-kārikā;
Anuppattā sakaṃ atthaṃ, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma’.
191. “Dassetvā vividhā iddhī, orohitvā nabhattalā;
Vanditvā lokapajjotaṃ, ekamantaṃ nisīdi sā.
192. “Sā vīsavassasatikā, jātiyāhaṃ mahāmune;
Alamettāvātā vīra, nibbāyissāmi nāyaka.
193. “Tadātivimhitā sabbā, parisā sā katañjalī;
Avocayye kathaṃ āsi, atuliddhiparakkamā.
194. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
195. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātāmaccakule ahuṃ;
Sabbopakārasampanne, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
196. “Kadāci pitunā saddhiṃ, dāsigaṇapurakkhatā;
Mahatā parivārena, taṃ upecca narāsabhaṃ.
197. “Vāsavaṃ viya vassantaṃ, dhammameghaṃ anāsavaṃ [pavassayaṃ (ka.)];
Saradādiccasadisamaṃ, raṃsijālasamujjalaṃ [raṃsimālākulaṃ jinaṃ (sī. syā.), raṃsijālākulaṃ
jinaṃ (pī.)].
198. “Disvā cittaṃ pasādetvā, sutvā cassa subhāsitaṃ;
Mātucchaṃ bhikkhuniṃ agge, ṭhapentaṃ naranāyakaṃ.
199. “Sutvā datvā mahādānaṃ, sattāhaṃ tassa tādino;
Sasaṅghassa naraggassa, paccayāni bahūni ca.
200. “Nipacca pādamaḷamhi, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ;
Tato mahāpaṛisaṃ, avoca isisattamo.
201. “Yā sasaṅghaṃ abhojesi, sattāhaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Tamaḥaṃ kittayissāmi, suṇātha mama bhāsato.
202. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
203. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
Gotamī nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvika.
204. “Tassa buddhassa mātucchā, jīvitāpādika [jīvitapālika (syā.)] ayaṃ;

Rattaññūnañca aggattaṃ, bhikkhunīnaṃ labhissati’.

205. “Taṃ sutvāna pamoditvā [taṃ sutvāhaṃ pamuditā (sī. syā. pī.)], yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
Paccayehi upaṭṭhitvā, tato kālañkatā ahaṃ.
206. “Tāvatiṃsesu devesu, sabbakāmasamiddhisu;
Nibbattā dasahañgehi, aññe abhibhaviṃ ahaṃ.
207. “Rūpasaddehi gandhehi, rasehi phusanehi ca;
Āyunāpi ca vaṇṇena, sukkena yasaṣāpi ca.
208. “Tathevādhipateyyena, adhigayha virocahaṃ;
Ahoṣiṃ amarindassa, mahesī dayitā tahiṃ.
209. “Saṃsāre saṃsarantīhaṃ, kammavāyusameritā;
Kāsissa rañño visaye, ajāyīṃ dāsagāmake.
210. “Pañcadāsasatānūnā, nivasanti tahiṃ tadā;
Sabbesaṃ tattha yo jeṭṭho, tassa jāyā ahosahaṃ.
211. “Sayambhuno pañcasatā, gāmaṃ piṇḍāya pāvisuṃ;
Te divvāna ahaṃ tuṭṭhā, saha sabbāhi itthibhi [ñātibhi (sī. syā. pī.)].
212. “Pūgā hutvāva sabbāyo [katvā pañcasatakuṭi (sī. syā.)], catumāse upaṭṭhahaṃ [upaṭṭhiya (sī. syā. pī.)];
Ticīvarāni datvāna, saṃsarimha [pasannāmbha (syā.)] sasāmikā.
213. “Tato cutā sabbāpi tā, tāvatiṃsagatā mayaṃ;
Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā devadahe pure.
214. “Pitā añjanasakko me, mātā mama sulakkhaṇā;
Tato kapilavatthusmiṃ, suddhodanagharaṃ gatā.
215. “Sesā [sabbā (syā.)] sakyakule jātā, sakyānaṃ gharamāgamaṃ;
Ahaṃ visiṭṭhā sabbāsaṃ, jinassaṃpādikā ahuṃ.
216. “Mama puttobhinikkhamma [sa me putto... (syā.)], buddho āsi vināyako;
Pacchāhaṃ pabbajitvāna, satehi saha pañcahi.
217. “Sākiyānīhi dhīrāhi, saha santisukhaṃ phusiṃ;
Ye tadā pubbajātiyaṃ, amhākaṃ āsu sāmīno.
218. “Sahapuññassa kattāro, mahāsamayakārakā;
Phusiṃsu arahattaṃ te, sugatenānukampitā.
219. “Tadetarā bhikkhuniyo, āruhiṃsu nabhattalaṃ;
Saṃgatā [khagatā (sī.)] viya tārāyo, virocīṃsu mahiddhikā.
220. “Iddhī anekā dassesuṃ, piḷandhavikatiṃ yathā;
Kammāro kanakasseva, kammaññassa susikkhito [puñṇakammesu sikkhitā (syā.)].
221. “Dassetvā pāṭihīrāni, vicittāni [vividhāni (syā.)] bahūni ca;

Tosetvā vādipavaraṃ, muniṃ sapaṛisaṃ tadā.

222. “Orohitvāna gaganā, vanditvā isisattamaṃ;
Anuññātā naraggena, yathāṭhāne nisīdisuṃ.
223. ““Ahonukampikā amhaṃ, sabbāsaṃ cira gotamī;
Vāsītā tava puññehi, pattā no āsavakkhayaṃ.
224. ““Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāma anāsavā.
225. ““Svāgataṃ vata no āsi, buddhaseṭṭhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
226. ““Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
227. ““Iddhīsu ca vasī homa, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññassa, vasī homa mahāmune.
228. ““Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāma, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
229. ““Atthe dhamme ca nerutte, paṭibhāne [paṭibhāṇe (sī. syā.)] ca vijjati;
Ñāṇaṃ amhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
230. ““Asmābhi paricīṇṇosi, mettacittāhi nāyaka;
Anujānāhi sabbāsaṃ [sabbāyo (syā. pī.)], nibbānāya mahāmune’.
231. ““Nibbāyissāma iccevaṃ, kiṃ vakkhāmi vadantiyo;
Yassa dāni ca vo kālaṃ, maññathāti jinobravi.
232. ““Gotamādikā tāyo, tadā bhikkhuniyo jinam;
Vanditvā āsanā tamhā, vuṭṭhāya agamiṃsu tā.
233. ““Mahatā janakāyena, saha lokagganāyako;
Anusaṃyāyī so [anusamsāvayī (syā. ka.)] vīro, mātucchaṃ yāvakoṭṭhakaṃ.
234. ““Tadā nipati pādesu, gotamī lokabandhuno;
Saheva tāhi sabbāhi, pacchimaṃ pādavandanaṃ.
235. ““Idaṃ pacchimakaṃ mayhaṃ, lokanāthassa dassanaṃ;
Na puno amatākāraṃ, passissāmi mukhaṃ tava.
236. ““Na ca me vandanaṃ [vadanam (ka.)] vīra, tava pāde sukomale;
Samphusissati lokagga, ajja gacchāmi nibbutim’.
237. ““Rūpena kiṃ tavānena, diṭṭhe dhamme yathāthathe;
Sabbam saṅkhatamevetam, anassāsikamittaram.
238. ““Sā saha tāhi gantvāna, bhikkhunupassayaṃ sakam;
Aḍḍhapallaṅkamābhujja, nisīdi paramāsane.

239. “Tadā upāsikā tattha, buddhasāsanavacchalā;
Tassā pavattiṃ sutvāna, upesuṃ pādavandikā.
240. “Karehi uraṃ pahantā, chinnamūlā yathā latā;
Rodantā karuṇaṃ ravamaṃ, sokaṭṭā bhūmipātītā.
241. “Mā no saraṇade nāthe, vihāya gami nibbutiṃ;
Nipatitvāna yācāma, sabbāyo sirasā mayamaṃ.
242. “Yā padhānatamā tāsamaṃ, saddhā paññā upāsikā;
Tassā sīsamaṃ pamajjantī, idamaṃ vacanamabravi.
243. “Alaṃ puttā visādena, mārapāsānuvattinā;
Aniccaṃ saṅkhatamaṃ sabbamaṃ, viyogantaṃ calācalaṃ’.
244. “Tato sā tā visajjitvā, paṭhamamaṃ jhānamuttamaṃ;
Dutiyañca tatiyañca, samāpajji catutthakamaṃ.
245. “Ākāśāyatanañceva, viññāṇāyatanaṃ tathā;
Ākiñcaṃ nevasaññañca, samāpajji yathākkamaṃ.
246. “Paṭilomena jhānāni, samāpajjittha gotamī;
Yāvataṃ paṭhamamaṃ jhānaṃ, tato yāvacaṭutthakamaṃ.
247. “Tato vuṭṭhāya nibbāyi, dīpaccīva nirāsavā [[nirāsanā \(sī. pī.\)](#)];
Bhūmicālo mahā āsi, nabhasā vijjutā pati.
248. “Panādītā dundubhiyo, parideviṃsu devatā;
Pupphavuṭṭhī ca gaganā, abhivassatha medaniṃ.
249. “Kampito merurājāpi, raṅgamajjhe yathā naṭo;
Sokena cātīdīnova vīravo āsi sāgaro.
250. “Devā nāgāsuraṃ brahmā, saṃviggāhiṃsu taṅkhaṇe;
‘Aniccā vata saṅkhārā, yathāyamaṃ vilayaṃ gatā’.
251. “Yā ce maṃ parivāriṃsu, satthu sāsana-kārikā;
Tāyopi anupādānā, dīpacci viya [[dīpasikhā viya \(syā.\)](#)] nibbutā.
252. “Hā yogā vippayogantā, hāniccaṃ sabbasaṅkhatamaṃ;
Hā jīvitaṃ vināsantaṃ, iccāsi paridevanā.
253. “Tato devā ca brahmā ca, lokadhammānuvattanaṃ;
Kālānurūpaṃ kubbanti, upetvā isisattamaṃ.
254. “Tadā āmantayī sathā, ānandaṃ sutasāgaram [[sutisāgaram \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)];
‘Gacchānanda nivedehi, bhikkhūnaṃ mātu nibbutiṃ’.
255. “Tadānando nirānando, assunā puṇṇalocano;
Gaggarena sarenāha, ‘samāgacchantu bhikkhavo.
256. “Pubbadakkhiṇapacchāsu, uttarāya ca santike;

Suṇantu bhāsitaṃ mayhaṃ, bhikkhavo sugatorasā.

257. “Yā vaḍḍhayi payattena, sarīraṃ pacchimaṃ mune;
Sā gotamī gatā santiṃ, tārāva sūriyodaye.
258. “Buddhamātāti paññattiṃ [saññattiṃ (syā.)], t̥hapayitvā gatāsamaṃ;
Na yattha pañcanettopi, gatiṃ [gatam (sī. pī.), tattha (syā.)] dakkhati nāyako.
259. “Yassatthi sugate saddhā, yo ca piyo mahāmune;
Buddhamātussa [buddhamātari (sī.), buddhassa mātu (syā.)] sakkāraṃ, karotu sugatoraso’.
260. “Sudūraṭṭhāpi taṃ sutvā, sīghamāgacchu bhikkhavo;
Keci buddhānubhāvena, keci iddhīsu kovidā.
261. “Kūṭāgāravare ramme, sabbasoṇṇamaye subhe;
Mañcakaṃ samāropesuṃ, yattha suttāsī gotamī.
262. “Cattāro lokapālā te, aṃsehi samadhārayuṃ;
Sesā sakkādikā devā, kūṭāgāre samaggahuṃ.
263. “Kūṭāgārāni sabbāni, āsuṃ pañcasatānipi;
Saradādiccavaṇṇāni, vissakammakatāni hi.
264. “Sabbā tāpi bhikkhuniyo, āsuṃ mañcesu sāyitā;
Devānaṃ khandhamāruḷhā, niyyanti anupubbaso.
265. “Sabbaso chāditaṃ āsi, vitānena nabhattalaṃ;
Satārā candasūrā ca, lañchitā kanakāmayā.
266. “Paṭākā ussitānekā, vitatā pupphakañcukā;
Ogatākāsapadumā [ogatākāsadhūmāva (pī.)], mahiyā pupphamuggataṃ.
267. “Dassanti candasūriyā, pajjalanti ca tārakā;
Majjhaṃ gatopi cādicco, na tāpesi sasī yathā.
268. “Devā dibbehi gandhehi, mālehi surabhīhi ca;
Vāditehi ca naccehi, saṅgītīhi ca pūjayuṃ.
269. “Nāgāsūrā ca brahmāno, yathāsatti yathābalaṃ;
Pūjayiṃsu ca niyyantiṃ, nibbutaṃ buddhamātaraṃ.
270. “Sabbāyo purato nītā, nibbutā sugatorasā;
Gotamī niyyate pacchā, sakkatā buddhaposikā.
271. “Purato devamanujā, sanāgāsura brahmakā;
Pacchā sasāvako buddho, pūjatthaṃ yāti mātuyā.
272. “Buddhassa parinibbānaṃ, nedisaṃ āsi yādisaṃ;
Gotamīparinibbānaṃ, atevacchariyaṃ [atīvacchariyaṃ (sabbattha) mogallānabyākaraṇaṃ
oloketabbam] ahu.
273. “Buddho buddhassa nibbāne [na buddho buddhanibbāne (syā. pī.)], nopatīyādi [nopadissati

(sī. pī.), sārīputtādi (syā.)] bhikkhavo;
Buddho gotaminibbāne, sārīputtādīkā tathā [yathā (syā.)].

274. “Cītakāni karitvāna, sabbagandhamayāni te;
Gandhacuṇṇapakīṇṇāni, jhāpayiṃsu ca tā taḥiṃ.
275. “Sesabhāgāni ḍayhiṃsu, aṭṭhī sesāni sabbaso;
Ānando ca tadāvoca, saṃvegajanakaṃ vaco.
276. ““Gotamī nidhanaṃ yātā, ḍayhañcassā sarīrakaṃ;
Saṅketam buddhanibbānaṃ, na cirena bhavissati’.
277. “Tato gotamidhātūni, tassā pattagatāni so;
Upanāmesi nāthassa, ānando buddhacodito.
278. “Pāṇinā tāni paggayha, avoca isisattamo;
‘Mahato sāravantassa, yathā rukkhassa tiṭṭhato.
279. ““Yo so mahattaro khandho, palujjeyya aniccatā;
Tathā bhikkhunisaṅghassa, gotamī parinibbutā.
280. ““Aho acchariyaṃ mayhaṃ [ānanda passa buddhassa (syā.)], nibbutāyapi mātuyā;
Sarīramattasesāya, natthi sokapariddavo [na sokaparidevanā (syā.)].
281. ““Na sociyā paresaṃ sā, tiṇṇasaṃsārasāgarā;
Parivajjitasantāpā, sītībhūtā sunibbutā.
282. ““Paṇḍitāsi mahāpaññā, puthupaññā tatheva ca;
Rattaññū bhikkhunīnaṃ sā, evaṃ dhāretha bhikkhavo.
283. ““Iddhīsu ca vasī āsi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññaṃ, vasī āsi ca gotamī.
284. ““Pubbenivāsamaññāsi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi tassā punabbhavo.
285. ““Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭībhāne tatheva ca;
Parisuddham ahu ñāṇam, tasmā socaniyā na sā.
286. ““Ayoghanahatasseva, jalato jātavedassa;
Anupubbūpasantassa, yathā na ñāyate gati.
287. ““Evaṃ sammā vimuttānaṃ, kāma-bandhoghatāriṇaṃ;
Paññāpetum gati natthi, pattānaṃ acalaṃ sukhaṃ.
288. ““Attadīpā tato hotha, satipaṭṭhānagocarā;
Bhāvetvā sattabojjhaṅge, dukkhassantaṃ karissatha’”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ mahāpajāpatigotamī imā gāthāyo abhāsītthāti.

Mahāpajāpatigotamītheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Khemātherīapadānaṃ

289. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
290. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā seṭṭhikule ahuṃ [ahu (syā.)];
Nānāratanaṃpajjote, mahāsukhasamappitā.
291. “Upetvā taṃ mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
Tato jātappasādāhaṃ, upemi saraṇaṃ jinaṃ.
292. “Mātaraṃ pitaraṃ cāhaṃ, āyācivā vināyakaṃ;
Nimantayitvā sattāhaṃ, bhojayiṃ sahasāvakaṃ.
293. “Atikkante ca sattāhe, mahāpaññānamuttamaṃ;
Bhikkhuniṃ etadaggamhi, ṭhapesi naraśārathi.
294. “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, puno tassa mahesino;
Kāraṃ katvāna taṃ ṭhānaṃ, paṇipacca paṇīdahiṃ.
295. “Tato mama jino [maṃ sa jino (syā.)] āha, ‘sijjhatam paṇidhī tava;
Sasaṅghe me kataṃ kāraṃ, appameyyaphalaṃ tayā.
296. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
297. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
Etadaggamanuppattā, khemā nāma bhavissati’.
298. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsūpagā ahaṃ.
299. “Tato cutā yāmamagaṃ, tatohaṃ tusitaṃ gatā;
Tato ca nimmānaraṭiṃ, vasavattipuraṃ tato.
300. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā;
Tattha tattheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
301. “Tato cutā manussatte, rājūnaṃ cakkavattinaṃ;
Maṇḍalīnañca rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
302. “Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, devesu manujesu ca;
Sabbattha sukhitā hutvā, nekakappesu saṃsariṃ.
303. “Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī lokanāyako;
Uppajji cārudassano [cārūnayo (sī. pī.)], sabbadhammavipassako.
304. “Tamaṃ lokanāyakaṃ, upetvā naraśārathiṃ;
Dhammaṃ bhaṇitaṃ sutvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
305. “Dasavassasahassāni, tassa vīrassa sāsane;
Brahmacariyaṃ caritvāna, yuttayogā bahussutā.

306. “Paccayākārakusalā, catusaccavisāradā;
Nipuṇā cittakathikā, satthusāsanakārikā.
307. “Tato cutāhaṃ tusitaṃ, upapannā yasassinī;
Abhibhomi tahiṃ aññe, brahmacārīphalenahaṃ.
308. “Yattha yatthūpapannāhaṃ, mahābhogā mahaddhanā;
Medhāvinī silavatī [rūpavatī (sī. syā. pī.)], vinītaparisāpi ca.
309. “Bhavāmi tena kamma, yogena jinasāsane;
Sabbā sampattiyo mayhaṃ, sulabhā manaso piyā.
310. “Yopi me bhavate bhattā, yattha yattha gatāyapi;
Vimāneti na maṃ koci, paṭipattibalena me.
311. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Nāmena koṇāgamano, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
312. “Tadā hi bārāṇasiyaṃ, susamiddhakulappajā [susamiddhi... (syā.)];
Dhanañjānī sumedhā ca, ahampi ca tayo janā.
313. “Saṅghārāmaṃmadāsīmha, dānasahāyikā pure [neke saḥassike mune (syā.), dānaṃ saḥassikaṃ
mune (pī.)];
Saṅghassa ca vihāraṃpi [sasamghassa vihāraṃ hi (syā. pī.)], uddissa kārikā [dāyikā (pī.)]
mayhaṃ.
314. “Tato cutā mayaṃ sabbā, tāvatimsūpagā ahaṃ;
Yasasā aggataṃ pattā, manussesu tatheva ca.
315. “Imasmimyeva kappamhi, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
316. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
Kāsirājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasiपुरuttame.
317. “Tassāsiṃ jetṭhikā dhītā, samaṇī iti vissutā;
Dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayim.
318. “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayaṃ;
Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.
319. “Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
Buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītarō.
320. “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;
Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.
321. “Ahaṃ uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;
Kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.
322. “Kadāci so narādicco, dhammaṃ desesi abbhutaṃ;
Mahānidānasuttantaṃ, sutvā taṃ pariyāpuṇim.

323. “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
324. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, sākalāya puruttame;
Rañño maddassa dhītāmi, manāpā dayitā piyā.
325. “Saha me jātamattamhi, khemaṃ tamhi pure ahu;
Tato khemāti nāmaṃ me, guṇato upapajjatha.
326. “Yadāhaṃ yobbaṃ pattā, rūpalāvaññabhūsitā [[rūpavaṇṇavibhūsitā \(syā.\)](#), [rūpavantā vibhūsitā \(pī.\)](#), [rūpavilāsabhūsitā \(ka.\)](#)];
Tadā adāsi maṃ tāto, bimbisārassa rājino.
327. “Tassāhaṃ suppiyā āsiṃ, rūpake lāyane ratā;
Rūpānaṃ dosavādīti, na upesiṃ mahādayaṃ.
328. “Bimbisāro tadā rājā, mamānuggahabuddhiyā;
Vaṇṇayitvā veļuvanaṃ, gāyake gāpayī mamaṃ.
329. “Rammaṃ veļuvanaṃ yena, na diṭṭhaṃ sugatālayaṃ;
Na tena nandanaṃ diṭṭhaṃ, iti maññāmaṃse mayaṃ.
330. “Yena veļuvanaṃ diṭṭhaṃ, naranandanandananaṃ;
Sudiṭṭhaṃ nandanaṃ tena, amarindasunandanaṃ.
331. “Vihāya nandanaṃ devā, otaritvā mahītaṃ [[mahītale \(syā. pī.\)](#)];
Rammaṃ veļuvanaṃ disvā, na tappanti suvimhitā.
332. “Rājapuññaṃ nibbattaṃ, buddhapuññaṃ bhūsitāṃ;
Ko vattā tassa nissesaṃ, vanassa guṇasañcayaṃ.
333. “Taṃ sutvā vanasamiddhaṃ, mama sotamanoharaṃ;
Daṭṭhukāmā tamuyyānaṃ, rañño ārocayaṃ tadā.
334. “Mahatā parivārena, tadā ca so [[tadā maṃ so \(syā. pī.\)](#)] mahīpati;
Maṃ pesesi [[saṃpesesi \(syā.\)](#), [saṃpāpesi \(pī.\)](#)] tamuyyānaṃ, dassanāya samussukaṃ.
335. “Gaccha passa mahābhoge, vanaṃ nettarasāyanaṃ;
Yaṃ sadā bhāti siriya, sugatābhānurañjitaṃ.
336. “Yadā ca piṇḍāya muni, giribajapuruttamaṃ;
Paviṭṭhohaṃ tadāyeva, vanaṃ daṭṭhumupāgamiṃ.
337. “Tadā taṃ phullavipinaṃ, nānābhamarakūjitaṃ;
Kokilāgītasahitaṃ, mayūragaṇanaccitaṃ.
338. “Appasaddamanākiṇṇaṃ, nānācaṅkamabhūsitāṃ;
Kuṭimaṇḍapasankiṇṇaṃ, yogīvaravirājitaṃ.
339. “Vicarantī amaññissaṃ, saphalaṃ nayaṃ mama;
Tatthāpi taruṇaṃ bhikkhuṃ, yuttaṃ disvā vicintayim.

340. “Īdise vipine ramme, ̥hitoyaṃ navayobbane;
Vasantamiva kantena, rūpena ca samanvito.
341. “Nisinno rukkhamaṃhi, muṇḍo saṅghāṭipāruto;
Jhāyate vatayaṃ bhikkhu, hitvā visayaṃ ratim.
342. “Nanu nāma gahaṭṭhena, kāmaṃ bhutvā yathāsukhaṃ;
Pacchā jññena dhammoyaṃ, caritabbo subhaddako’.
343. “Suññakanti viditvāna, gandhagehaṃ jinālayaṃ;
Upetvā jīnamaddakkaṃ, udayantaṃva bhākaraṃ.
344. “Ekakaṃ sukhamāsīnaṃ, bījamānaṃ varitthiyā;
Disvānevaṃ vicintesiṃ, nāyaṃ lūkho narāsabho.
345. “Sā kaññā kanakābhāsā, padumānanalocanā;
Bimboṭṭhī kundadasanā, manonettarasāyanā.
346. “Hemadolābhasavanā [hemadolā suvadīnā (syā.)], kalikākārasutthanī [kalasākārasuttanī (sī. pī.), kamalākārasuttanī (syā.)];
Vedimajjhāva sussoṇī [kanumajjhāva sussoṇī (sī.), vedimajjhā varasoṇī (syā. pī.)], rambhoru cārubhūsanā.
347. “Rattaṃsakupasaṃbyānā, nīlamaṭṭhanivāsanā;
Atappaneyyarūpena, hāsabhāvasamanvitā [hāvabhāvasamanvitā (sī.), sabbābharaṇamaṇḍitā (syā.)].
348. “Disvā tamevaṃ cintesiṃ, ahoyamabhirūpinī;
Na mayānena nettena, diṭṭhapubbā kudācanaṃ.
349. “Tato jarābhibhūtā sā, vivaṇṇā vikatānanā;
Bhinnadantā setasirā, salālā vadanāsuci.
350. “Saṅkhittakaṇṇā setakkhī, lambāsubhapayodharā;
Valivittasabbaṅgī, sirāvitatadehinī.
351. “Nataṅgā daṇḍadutiyā, upphāsulikatā [uppaṇḍupaṇḍukā (sī. syā.)] kisā;
Pavedhamānā patitā, nissasantī muhuṃ muhuṃ.
352. “Tato me āsi saṃvego, abbhuto lomahaṃsano;
Dhiratthu rūpaṃ asuciṃ, ramante yattha bālisā.
353. “Tadā mahākāruṇiko, disvā saṃviggaṃānasaṃ;
Udaggacitto sugato, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
354. “Āturaṃ asuciṃ pūtiṃ, passa kheme samussayaṃ;
Uggharantaṃ paggharantaṃ, bālānaṃ abhinanditaṃ.
355. “Asubhāya cittaṃ bhāvehi, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ;
Sati kāyagatā tyatthu, nibbidā bahulā bhava.
356. “Yathā idaṃ tathā etaṃ, yathā etaṃ tathā idaṃ;

Ajjhattaṅca bahiddhā ca, kāye chandaṃ virājaya.

357. “‘Animittaṅca bhāvehi, mānānusayamujjaha;
Tato mānābhisamayā, upasantā carissasi.
358. “‘Ye rāgarattānupatanti sotamaṃ, sayamaṃ kataṃ makkaṭakova jālaṃ;
Etampi chetvāna paribbajanti, na pekkhino [anapekkhino (sī. syā. pī.)] kāmasukhaṃ pahāya’.
359. “‘Tato kallitacittaṃ [kallikacittaṃ (syā.), kalikacittaṃ (pī.)] maṃ, ñatvāna narasārathi;
Mahānidānaṃ desesi, suttantaṃ vinayāya me.
360. “‘Sutvā suttantasetṭhaṃ taṃ, pubbasaññamanussariṃ;
Tattha tṭhitāvahaṃ santi, dhammacakkuṃ visodhayiṃ.
361. “‘Nipatitvā mahesissa, pādamūlamhi tāvade;
Accayaṃ desanattḥāya, idaṃ vacanamabravīṃ.
362. “‘‘Namo te sabbadassāvī, namo te karuṇākara;
Namo te tiṇṇasaṃsāra, namo te amataṃ dada.
363. “‘‘Diṭṭhigahanapakkhandā [... pakkhantā (sī. syā.)], kāmarāgavimohitā;
Tayā sammā upāyena, vinītā vinaye ratā.
364. “‘‘Adassanena vibhogā [vibbhogā (sī.), vihitā (syā.)], tādisānaṃ mahesinaṃ;
Anubhonti mahādukkhaṃ, sattā saṃsārasāgare.
365. “‘‘Yadāhaṃ lokasaraṇaṃ, araṇaṃ araṇantaḡaṃ [maraṇantaḡaṃ (syā.)];
Nāddasāmi adūraṭṭhaṃ, desayāmi [desessāmi (syā.)] tamaccayaṃ.
366. “‘‘Mahāhitaṃ varadadaṃ, ahitoti visaṅkitā;
Nopesiṃ rūpaniratā, desayāmi tamaccayaṃ’.
367. “‘Tadā madhuranigghoso, mahākāruṇiko jino;
Avoca tiṭṭha khemeti, siṅcanto amatena maṃ.
368. “‘Tadā paṇamya sirasā, katvā ca naṃ padakkhiṇaṃ;
Gantvā disvā narapatiṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravīṃ.
369. “‘‘Aho sammā upāyo te, cintitoyamarindama;
Vanadassanakāmāya, diṭṭho nibbānato muni.
370. “‘‘Yadi te rucate rāja [rājā (syā.)], sāsane tassa tādino;
Pabbajissāmi rūpehaṃ, nibbinnā munivāṇinā’ [munibhāṇinā (syā. pī.)].

Dutiyaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

371. “‘Añjaliṃ paggahevāna, tadāha sa mahīpati;
‘Anujānāmi te bhadde, pabbajjā tava sijjhatu’.
372. “‘Pabbajitvā tadā cāhaṃ, addhamāse [sattamāse (syā.)] upaṭṭhite;
Dīpodayaṅca bhedaṅca, disvā saṃviggamānasā.

373. “Nibbinnā sabbasaṅkhāre, paccayākāra-kovidā;
Caturoghe atikkamma, arahattama-pāpuṇiṃ.
374. “Iddhīsu ca vasī āsiṃ, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyañña-sa, vasī cāpi bhavāmaṃ.
375. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhiṃ;
Sabbāsava-parikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
376. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Parisuddhaṃ mama ñaṇaṃ, uppannaṃ buddhasāsane.
377. “Kusalāmaṃ visuddhīsu, kathāvatthuvisāradā;
Abhidhammanayaññū ca, vasippattāmi sāsane.
378. “Tato toraṇavatthusmiṃ, rañña kosalasāminā;
Pucchitā nipuṇe paṇhe, byākarontī yathātathaṃ.
379. “Tadā sa rājā sugataṃ, upasaṅkamma pucchatha;
Tatheva buddho byākāsi, yathā te byākatā mayā.
380. “Jino tasmimṃ guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
Mahāpañña-nama-ggāti, bhikkhunīnaṃ naruttamo.
381. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
382. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
383. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ khemā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Khemātheriyāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamamaṃ.

9. Uppalavaṇṇātherīpadānaṃ

384. “Bhikkhunī uppalavaṇṇā, iddhiyā pāramiṃ gatā;
Vanditvā satthuno pāde, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
385. “Nitthiṇṇā jāti-saṃsāraṃ [jāti-saṃsārā (pī.)], pattāhaṃ acalaṃ padaṃ;
Sabbadukkhaṃ mayā khīṇaṃ, ārocemi mahāmuni.
386. “Yāvatā parisā atthi, pasannā jīna-sāsane;
Yassā ca meparādhottthi, khamantu jīna-sammukhā.
387. “Saṃsāre saṃsarantiyā [saṃsarantā me (syā.)], khalitaṃ me sace bhava;
Ārocemi mahāvīra, aparādhaṃ khamassu taṃ [me (syā.)].
388. “Iddhiñcāpi nidassehi, mama sāsana-kārike;
Catasso parisā ajja, kaṅkhaṃ chindāhi yāvatā.
389. “Dhītā tuyhaṃ mahāvīra, pañña-vanta jutindhara;
Bahuṅca dukkaraṃ kammaṃ, kataṃ me atidukkaraṃ.
390. “Uppalasseva me vaṇṇo, nāmenuppalanāmikā;

Sāvikā te mahāvīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.

391. “Rāhulo ca ahañceva, nekajātisate bahū;
Ekasmim sambhave jātā, samānachandamānasā.
392. “Nibbatti ekato hoti, jātiyāpi ca ekato [jātīsu bahuso mama (sī.)];
Pacchime bhava sampatte, ubhopi nānāsambhavā.
393. “Putto ca rāhulo nāma, dhītā uppalasavhayā;
Passa vīra mamaṃ iddhiṃ, balaṃ dassemi satthuno.
394. “Mahāsamudde caturo, pakkhipi hatthapātiyaṃ;
Telaṃ hatthagatañceva, khiḍḍo [vejjo (sī. pī.)] komārako yathā.
395. “Ubbattayitvā pathaviṃ, pakkhipi hatthapātiyaṃ;
Cittaṃ muñjaṃ yathā nāma, luñci komārako yuvā.
396. “Cakkavāḷasamaṃ pāṇiṃ, chādayitvāna matthake;
Vassāpetvāna phusitaṃ, nānāvaṇṇaṃ punappunaṃ.
397. “Bhūmiṃ udukkhalaṃ katvā, dhaññaṃ katvāna sakkharaṃ;
Sineruṃ musalaṃ katvā, maddi komārikā yathā.
398. “Dhītāhaṃ buddhasettḥassa, nāmenuppalasavhayā;
Abhiññāsu vasībhūtā, tava sāsanakārikā.
399. “Nānāvīkubbaṃ katvā, dassetvā lokanāyakaṃ;
Nāmagottañca sāvetvā [pakāsetvā (syā.)], pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.
400. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññaṃ, vasī homi mahāmune.
401. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
402. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ [vipulaṃ (syā.)] suddhaṃ, sabhāvena mahesino.
403. “Purimānaṃ jinaggānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ te nidassitaṃ [sammukhā ca parammukhā (sī.)];
Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ mayhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
404. “Yaṃ mayā pūritaṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sara me muni;
Tavatthāya mahāvīra, puññaṃ upacitaṃ mayā.
405. “Abhabbatthāne vajjetvā, vārayantī [parivajjanti (sī.), paripācento (syā.)] anācaram;
Tavatthāya mahāvīra, cattaṃ me jīvituttamaṃ.
406. “Dasakoṭīsaḥassāni, adāsiṃ mama jīvitaṃ;
Pariccattā ca me homi, tavatthāya mahāmuni.
407. “Tadātivimhitā sabbā, sirasāva katañjalī;
Avocayye kathaṃ āsi, atuliddhiparakkamā’.

408. “Satasahassito kappe, nāgakaññā ahaṃ tadā;
Vimalā nāma nāmena, kaññānaṃ sādhusammatā.
409. “Mahorago mahānāgo, pasanno jinasāsane;
Padumuttaraṃ mahātejaṃ, nimantesi sasāvakaṃ.
410. “Ratanamayam maṇḍapaṃ, pallaṅkaṃ ratanāmayam;
Ratanaṃ vālukākiṇṇaṃ, upabhogaṃ ratanāmayam.
411. “Maggañca paṭiyādesi, ratanaddhajabhūsitam;
Paccuggantvāna sambuddhaṃ, vajjanto tūriyehi so.
412. “Parisāhi ca catūhi [[parisāhi catūhi so \(sī.\)](#), [parisāhi catasso hi \(pī.\)](#)], parivuto [[sahito \(sī.\)](#),
[pharate \(syā.\)](#), [pareto \(pī.\)](#)] lokanāyako;
Mahoragassa bhavane, nisīdi paramāsane.
413. “Annaṃ pānaṃ khādanīyaṃ, bhojanañca mahārahaṃ;
Varaṃ varañca pādāsi, nāgarājā mahāyasaṃ.
414. “Bhuñjitvāna sambuddho, pattaṃ dhovivā yoniso;
Anumodanīyaṃkāsi, nāgakaññā mahiddhikā.
415. “Sabbaññuṃ phullitaṃ disvā, nāgakaññā mahāyasaṃ;
Pasannaṃ satthuno cittaṃ, sunibandhañca mānasaṃ.
416. “Mamañca cittamaññāya, jalajuttamanāmako;
Tasmiṃ khaṇe mahāvīro, bhikkhuṃ dassayiddhiyā.
417. “Iddhī anekā dassesi, bhikkhunī sā visāradā;
Pamoditā vedajātā, satthāraṃ idamabravi [[etadabraviṃ \(syā. pī.\)](#)].
418. ““Addasāhaṃ imaṃ iddhiṃ, sumanaṃ itarāyapi;
Kathaṃ ahosi sā vīra, iddhiyā suvisāradā”.
419. ““Orasā mukhato jātā, dhītā mama mahiddhikā;
Mamānusāsanikarā, iddhiyā suvisāradā”.
420. “Buddhassa vacanaṃ sutvā, evaṃ patthesahaṃ tadā [[tuṭṭhā evaṃ avocaṃ \(syā.\)](#),
[evamahosahaṃ tadā \(ka.\)](#)];
Ahampi tādisā homi, iddhiyā suvisāradā.
421. “Pamoditāhaṃ sumanā, patthe uttamamānasā [[pattauttamamānasā \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)];
Anāgatamhi addhāne, īdisā homi nāyaka.
422. “Maṇimayamhi pallaṅke, maṇḍapamhi pabhassare;
Annapanena tappetvā, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
423. “Nāgānaṃ pavaraṃ pupphaṃ, aruṇaṃ nāma uppalaṃ;
Vaṇṇaṃ me īdisaṃ hotu, pūjesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
424. “Tena kammaṃ sukateṇa, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.

425. “Tato cutāhaṃ manuje, upapannā sayambhuno;
Uppalehi paṭicchannaṃ, piṇḍapātamadāsahaṃ.
426. “Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;
Uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā.
427. “Setṭhiddhītā tadā hutvā, bārāṇasipuruttame;
Nimantetvāna sambuddhaṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
428. “Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, uppalehi vināyakaṃ;
Pūjayitvā cetasāva [ca teheva (syā. pī.)], vaṇṇasobhaṃ apatthayiṃ.
429. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
430. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
Kāsīrājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
431. “Tassāsiṃ dutiyā dhītā, samaṇaguttasavhayā;
Dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayiṃ.
432. “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayam;
Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.
433. “Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
Buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā sattadhītarō.
434. “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā [bhikkhudāsikā (sī. syā.)];
Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā [saṅghadāsikā (sī. syā.)].
435. “Ahaṃ khemā ca sappaññā, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;
Kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.
436. “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimśamagacchahaṃ.
437. “Tato cutā manussesu, upapannā mahākule;
Pītaṃ maṭṭhaṃ vamaṃ dussaṃ, adamaṃ arahato ahaṃ.
438. “Tato cutāriṭṭhapure, jātā vippakule ahaṃ;
Dhītā tiriṭṭhacchassa, ummādantī manoharā.
439. “Tato cutā janapade, kule aññātare ahaṃ;
Pasūtā nātiphītamhi, sālīṃ gopemahaṃ tadā.
440. “Disvā paccekasambuddhaṃ, pañcalājāsātānihaṃ;
Datvā padumacchannāni, pañca puttāsātānihaṃ.
441. “Patthayiṃ tepi patthesuṃ, madhuṃ datvā sayambhuno;
Tato cutā araññehaṃ, ajāyīṃ padumodare.
442. “Kāsirañño mahesīhaṃ, hutvā sakkatapūjītā;

- Ajaniṃ rājaputtānaṃ, anūnaṃ satapañcakaṃ.
443. “Yadā te yobbanappattā, kīlāntā jalakīlitaṃ;
Disvā opattapadumaṃ, āsuṃ paccekanāyakā.
444. “Sāhaṃ tehi vinābhūtā, sutavīrehi sokinī [[sutavarehi sokinī \(sī. syā.\)](#)];
Cutā isigilipasse, gāmakamhi ajāyihamaṃ.
445. “Yadā buddhā sutamaṭī, sutānaṃ bhattunopi ca [[kasataṃ tadā \(sī.\), attanopi ca \(syā.\)](#)];
Yāguṃ ādāya gacchantī, aṭṭha paccekanāyake.
446. “Bhikkhāya gāmaṃ gacchante, disvā putte anussariṃ;
Khīradhārā viniggacchi, tadā me puttapemasā.
447. “Tato tesamaṃ adamaṃ yāguṃ, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi;
Tato cutāhamaṃ tidamaṃ, nandanaṃ upapajjamaṃ.
448. “Anubhotvā sukhaṃ dukkhaṃ, saṃsaritvā bhavābhavā;
Tavatthāya mahāvīra, pariccattañca jīvitaṃ.
449. “Evaṃ bahuviddhaṃ dukkhaṃ, sampattī ca bahubbiddhā;
Pacchime bhavā sampatte, jātā sāvattihamaṃ pure.
450. “Mahādhanasetṭhikule, sukhite sajjite tathā;
Nānāratanaṃ pappajjote, sabbakāmasamiddhine.
451. “Sakkatā pūjitā ceva, mānitāpacitā tathā;
Rūpasīrimanaṃ uppattā [[rūpasobhaggasampannā \(sī.\)](#)], kulesu atisakkatā [[abhisammata \(sī.\)](#)].
452. “Atīva patthitā cāsiṃ, rūpabhogasirīhi ca;
Patthitā seṭṭhiputtehi, anekehi satehipi.
453. “Agāraṃ pajahitvāna, pabbajimaṃ anagāriyamaṃ;
Aḍḍhamāse asampatte, catusaccamaṃ pappuṇimaṃ.
454. “Iddhiyā abhinimmitvā, caturassaṃ rathamaṃ ahamā;
Buddhassa pāde vandissaṃ, lokanāthassa tādīno.
455. ““Supupphitaggaṃ upagamma pādamaṃ [[bhikkhunī \(sī. pī. ka.\) therīgā. 230](#)], ekā tuvaṃ
tiṭṭhasi sālāmūle;
Na cāpi te dutiyo atthi koci [[na catthi te dutiyā vaṇṇadhātu \(sī. pī. ka.\)](#)], bāle na tvaṃ bhāyasi
dhuttakānaṃ’.
456. ““Sataṃ sahaṃsānīpi dhuttakānaṃ [[sahaṃsānīpi dhuttakānaṃ \(pī.\) therīgā. 231](#)], samāgatā
edisakā bhavēyyuṃ;
Lomaṃ na iñje na sampavedhe, kiṃ me tuvaṃ māra karissaseko [[na māra bhāyāmi tavekikāpi \(sī. ka.\) ... tavekikāsiṃ \(pī.\)](#)].
457. ““Esā antaradhāyāmi, kucchimaṃ vā pavisāmi te;
Bhamukantarikāyampi, tiṭṭhantiṃ maṃ na dakkhasi.
458. ““Cittasmiṃ vasībhūtāmi, iddhipādā subhāvitā;

Sabbabandhanamuttāmi, na taṃ bhāyāmi āvuso.

459. “Sattisūlūpamā kāmā, khandhāsaṃ adhikuṭṭanā;
Yaṃ tvaṃ kāmaraṭṭiṃ brūsi, aratī dāni sā mama.
460. “Sabbattha vihatā nandī, tamokhandho padālito;
Evam jānāhi pāpima, nihato tvamasi antaka’.
461. “Jino tamhi guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
Aggā iddhimatīnanti, parisāsu vināyako.
462. “Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
463. “Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;
So me attho anupatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.
464. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṃ;
Khaṇena upanāmenti, sahasāni samantato.
465. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā;
466. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
467. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Itthaṃ sudam uppalavaṇṇā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uppalavaṇṇātheriyāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Paṭācārātherīpadānaṃ

468. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Ito satasahasamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
469. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā setṭhikule ahuṃ;
Nānāratanaṃpajjote, mahāsukhasamappitā.
470. “Upetvā taṃ mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
Tato jātapasādāhaṃ, upesiṃ saraṇaṃ jinaṃ.
471. “Tato vinayadhārīnaṃ, aggamaṃ vaṇṇesi nāyako;
Bhikkhuniṃ lajjiniṃ tādiṃ, kappākappavisāradam.
472. “Tadā muditacittāhaṃ, taṃ ṭhānamabhikaṅkhinī;
Nimantetvā dasabalaṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
473. “Bhojayitvāna sattāhaṃ, daditvāva ticīvaraṃ [[daditvā pattacīvaraṃ \(syā.\)](#)];
Nipacca sirasā pāde, idaṃ vacanamabraviṃ.
474. “Yā tayā vaṇṇitā vīra, ito aṭṭhamake muni;
Tādisāhaṃ bhavissāmi, yadi sijjhati nāyaka’.
475. “Tadā avoca maṃ satthā, ‘bhadde mā bhāyi assasa;
Anāgatamhi addhāne, lacchase taṃ manorathaṃ.

476. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
477. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
Paṭācārāti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvīkā’.
478. “Tadāhaṃ muditā [pamudī (ka.)] hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinam;
Mettacittā paricarim, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
479. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
480. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadatam varo.
481. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
Kāsīrājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
482. “Tassāsiṃ tatiyā dhītā, bhikkhunī iti vissutā;
Dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayim.
483. “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayam;
Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.
484. “Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
Buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā sattadhītarō.
485. “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;
Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.
486. “Ahaṃ uppalavaṇṇā ca, khemā bhaddā ca bhikkhunī;
Kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.
487. “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
488. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;
Sāvattiyaṃ puravare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
489. “Yadā ca yobbanūpetā, vitakkavasagā ahaṃ;
Naraṃ jārapatiṃ disvā, tena saddhim agacchahaṃ.
490. “Ekaputtapasūtāhaṃ, dutiyo kucchiyā mamaṃ;
Tadāhaṃ mātāpitaro, okkhāmīti [ikkhāmīti (syā.), dakkhāmīti (sī.)] sunicchitā.
491. “Nārocesim patim mayhaṃ, tadā tamhi pavāsīte;
Ekikā niggaṭā gehā, gantuṃ sāvattimumuttamaṃ.
492. “Tato me sāmī āgantvā, sambhāvesi pathe mamaṃ;
Tadā me kammajā vātā, uppannā atidāruṇā.
493. “Uṭṭhito ca mahāmegho, pasūtisamaye mama;

Dabbatthāya tadā gantvā, sāmi sappena mārīto.

494. “Tadā vijātadukkhena, anāthā kapaṇā ahaṃ;
Kunnadiṃ pūritaṃ disvā, gacchantī sakulālayaṃ.
495. “Bālaṃ ādāya atariṃ, pārakūle ca ekakaṃ;
Sāyevā [pāyevā (syā.), pātetvā (ka.)] bālakam puttam, itaram taranāyahaṃ.
496. “Nivattā ukkuso hāsi, taruṇaṃ vilapantakaṃ;
Itarañca vahī soto, sāhaṃ sokasamappitā.
497. “Sāvattihinagaraṃ gantvā, assosiṃ sajane mate;
Tadā avocaṃ sokatṭā, mahāsokasamappitā.
498. “Ubho puttā kālaṅkatā, panthe mayhaṃ patī mato;
Mātā pitā ca bhātā ca, ekacitamhi ḍayhare.
499. “Tadā kisā ca paṇḍu ca, anāthā dīnamānasā;
Ito tato bhamantīhaṃ [gacchantīhaṃ (syā.), gamentīhaṃ (ka.)], addasaṃ naraśārathiṃ.
500. “Tato avoca maṃ satthā, ‘putte mā soci assasa;
Attānaṃ te gavesassu, kiṃ niratthaṃ vihaññasi.
501. “‘Na santi puttā tāṇāya, na ñātī napi bandhavā;
Antakenādhīpannessa, natthi ñātīsu tāṇatā’.
502. “Taṃ sutvā munino vākyaṃ, paṭhamaṃ phalamajjhagaṃ;
Pabbajitvāna naciraṃ, arahattamaṃ pāpuṇiṃ.
503. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.
504. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmaḷā.
505. “Tatohaṃ vinayaṃ sabbaṃ, santike sabbadassino;
Uggahiṃ sabbavittāraṃ, byāhariñca yathātathaṃ.
506. “Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
Aggā vinayadhārīnaṃ, paṭācārāva ekikā.
507. “Pariciṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ;
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
508. “Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;
So me attho anupatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhaya.
509. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
510. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsī...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
511. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ paṭācārā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsītthāti.

Paṭācārātheriyāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Ekūposathikavaggo dutiyo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Ekūposathikā ceva, saḷalā cātha modakā;
Ekāsanā pañcadīpā, naḷamālī ca gotamī.

Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca bhikkhunī;
Gāthā satāni pañceva, nava cāpi taduttari.

3. Kuṇḍalakesīvaggo

1. Kuṇḍalakesātherīpadānaṃ

1. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pārāgū;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
2. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā seṭṭhikule ahuṃ;
Nānāratanaṃpajjote, mahāsukhasamappitā.
3. “Upetvā taṃ mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
Tato jātappasādāhaṃ, upesiṃ saraṇaṃ jinaṃ.
4. “Tadā mahākāruṇiko, padumuttaranāmako;
Khippābhiññānamagganti, ṭhapesi bhikkhuniṃ subhaṃ.
5. “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, dānaṃ datvā mahesino;
Nipacca siraṣā pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.
6. “Anumodi mahāvīro, ‘bhadde yaṃ tebhipatthitaṃ;
Samijjhissati taṃ sabbaṃ, sukhinī hohi nibbutā.
7. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
8. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
Bhaddākuṇḍalakesāti, hessati satthu sāvikā’.
9. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
10. “Tato cutā yāmamagaṃ, tatohaṃ tusitaṃ gatā;
Tato ca nimmānaraṭṭiṃ, vasavattipuraṃ tato.
11. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammaṃ vāhasā;
Tattha tattheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
12. “Tato cutā manussesu, rājūnaṃ cakkavattinaṃ;
Maṇḍalīnaṃ rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.

13. “Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, devesu mānusesu ca;
Sabbattha sukhitā hutvā, nekakappesu saṃsarim.
14. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadatam varo.
15. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
Kāsirājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
16. “Tassa dhītā catutthāsim, bhikkhudāyīti vissutā;
Dhammam sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjam samarocayim.
17. “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayam;
Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.
18. “Komāribrahmacariyam, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
Buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītarō.
19. “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;
Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.
20. “Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā aham tadā;
Kisāgotamī dhammadinnā, visākhā hoti sattamī.
21. “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ deham, tāvatimsamagacchaham.
22. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;
Jātā seṭṭhikule phīte, yadāham yobbane ṭhitā.
23. “Coram vadhattham nīyantam, disvā rattā tahim aham;
Pitā me tam sahasena, mocayitvā vadhā tato.
24. “Adāsi tassa mam tāto, viditvāna manam mama;
Tassāhamāsim visaṭṭhā, atīva dayitā hitā.
25. “So me bhūsanalobhena, balimajjhāsayo [khalitajjhāsayo (sī.), balim paccāharam (syā.),
mālapacchāhatam (pī.)] diso;
Corappapātam netvāna, pabbatam cetayī vadham.
26. “Tadāham paṇamitvāna, sattukam sukatañjalī;
Rakkhantī attano paṇam, idaṃ vacanamabravim.
27. “Idam suvaṇṇakeyūram, muttā veḷuriyā bahū;
Sabbam harassu [varassu (ka.)] bhaddante, mañca dāsīti sāvaya’.
28. “Oropayassu kalyāṇī, mā bālham paridevasi;
Na cāham abhijānāmi, ahantvā dhanamābhatam’.
29. “Yato sarāmi attānam, yato pattosmi viññutam;
Na cāham abhijānāmi, aññam piyataram tayā’.

30. “Ehi taṃ upagūhissaṃ, katvāna taṃ padakkhiṇaṃ;
Na ca dāni puno atthi [taṃ vandāmi puna natthi (syā.)], mama tuyhañca saṅgamo.
31. “Na hi sabbesu thānesu, puriso hoti paṇḍito;
Itthīpi paṇḍitā hoti, tattha tattha vicakkhaṇā.
32. “Na hi sabbesu thānesu, puriso hoti paṇḍito;
Itthīpi paṇḍitā hoti, lahuṃ atthavicintikā.
33. “Lahuñca vata khippañca, nikaṭṭhe [nekatthe (sī. syā.)] samacetayim;
Migaṃ uṇṇā yathā evaṃ [cittapuṇṇāya tāneva (syā.), migamaṃ puṇṇāya teneva (pī.)], tadāhaṃ
sattukaṃ vadhim.
34. “Yo ca uppatitaṃ atthaṃ, na khippamanubujjhati;
So haññate mandamati, corova girigabbhare.
35. “Yo ca uppatitaṃ atthaṃ, khippameva nibodhati;
Muccate sattusambādhā, tadāhaṃ sattukā yathā’.
36. “Tadāhaṃ pātayitvāna, giriduggamhi sattukaṃ;
Santikaṃ setavathānaṃ, upetvā pabbajim ahaṃ.
37. “Saṇḍāsena ca kese me, luñcitvā sabbaso tadā;
Pabbajitvāna samayaṃ, ācikkhimsu nirantaraṃ.
38. “Tato taṃ uggahetvāhaṃ, nisīditvāna ekikā;
Samayaṃ taṃ vicintesiṃ, suvāno mānusaṃ karaṃ.
39. “Chinnaṃ gayha samīpe me, pātayitvā apakkami;
Disvā nimittamalabhim, hatthaṃ taṃ puḷavākulaṃ.
40. “Tato utthāya saṃviggā, apucchim sahadhammike;
Te avocum vijānanti, taṃ atthaṃ sakyabhikkhavo.
41. “Sāhaṃ tamatthaṃ pucchissaṃ, upetvā buddhasāvake;
Te mamādāya gacchimsu, buddhasetthassa santikaṃ.
42. “So me dhammadesesi, khandhāyatanadhātuyo;
Asubhāniccadukkhāti, anattāti ca nāyako.
43. “Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāhaṃ, dhammacakkhuṃ visodhayim;
Tato viññātasaddhammā, pabbajjaṃ upasampadaṃ.
44. “Āyācito tadā āha, ‘ehi bhadde’ti nāyako;
Tadāhaṃ upasampannā, parittaṃ toyamaddasaṃ.
45. “Pādapakkhālanenāhaṃ, ñatvā saudayabbayaṃ;
Tathā sabbepi saṅkhāre, īdisaṃ cintayim [saṅkhārā, iti saṃcintayim (sī. syā. pī.)] tadā.
46. “Tato cittaṃ vimucci me, anupādāya sabbaso;
Khippābhiññānamaggaṃ me, tadā paññāpayī jino.

47. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.
48. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmaḷā.
49. “Pariciṅṅo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
50. “Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;
So me attho anupatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.
51. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñānaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa sāsane.
52. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavā.
53. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
54. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ bhaddākuṇḍalakesā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Kuṇḍalakesātheriyāpadānaṃ paṭhamaṃ.

2. Kisāgotamītherīapadānaṃ

55. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
56. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā aññatare kule;
Upetvā taṃ naravaraṃ, saraṇaṃ samupāgamiṃ.
57. “Dhammañca tassa assosiṃ, catusaccūpasañhitam;
Madhuraṃ paramassādaṃ, vaṭṭasantisukhāvahaṃ [cittasanti ... (syā.)].
58. “Tadā ca bhikkhuniṃ vīro, lūkhacīvaradhārinim;
Ṭhapento etadaggamhi, vaṇṇayī purisuttamo.
59. “Janetvānappakaṃ pītim, sutvā bhikkhuniyā guṇe;
Kāraṃ katvāna buddhassa, yathāsatti yathābalaṃ.
60. “Nipacca munivaraṃ taṃ, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayim;
Tadānumodi sambuddho, ṭhānalābhāya nāyako.
61. ““Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.

62. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
Kisāgotamī [gotamī nāma (sī. ka.)] nāmena, hessati satthu sāvikā’.
63. “‘Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
Mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
64. “‘Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
65. “‘Imaṃhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
66. “‘Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
Kāsirājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
67. “‘Pañcamī tassa dhītāsīṃ, dhammā nāmena vissutā;
Dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayīṃ.
68. “‘Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayaṃ;
Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.
69. “‘Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
Buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītaro.
70. “‘Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;
Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.
71. “‘Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;
Ahañca dhammadinnā ca, visākhā hoti sattamī.
72. “‘Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
73. “‘Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;
Duggate adhane naṭṭhe [nīce (syā.), niddhe (pī.)], gatā ca sadhanaṃ kulaṃ.
74. “‘Patīṃ ṭhapetvā sesā me, dessanti adhanā iti;
Yadā ca pasūtā [sasutā (sī. pī.)] āsiṃ, sabbesaṃ dayitā tadā.
75. “‘Yadā so taruṇo bhaddo [putto (sī. syā.)], komalako [komārako (syā.), komalaṅgo (sī. pī.)]
sukhedhito;
Sapāṇamiva kanto me, tadā yamavaṣaṃ gato.
76. “‘Sokaṭṭā dīnavadanā, assunettā rudammukhā;
Mataṃ kuṇapamādāya, vilapantī gamāmahaṃ.
77. “‘Tadā ekena sandiṭṭhā, upetvābhisakkuttamaṃ;
Avocaṃ dehi bhesajjaṃ, puttasañjīvananti bho.
78. “‘Na vijjante matā yasmīṃ, gehe siddhatthakaṃ tato;
Āharāti jino āha, vinayopāyakovido.

79. “Tadā gamitvā sāvattim, na labhim tādisaṃ gharaṃ;
Kuto siddhatthakaṃ tasmā, tato laddhā satim ahaṃ.
80. “Kuṇapaṃ chaḍḍayitvāna, upesiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Dūratova mamaṃ disvā, avoca madhurassaro.
81. “Yo ca vassasataṃ jīve, apassaṃ udayabbayaṃ;
Ekāhaṃ jīvitam seyyo, passato udayabbayaṃ.
82. “Na gāmadhammo nigamassa dhammo, na cāpiyaṃ ekakulassa dhammo;
Sabbassa lokassa sadevakassa, eseva dhammo yadidaṃ aniccatā’.
83. “Sāhaṃ sutvānimā [sahasutvānimā (ka.)] gāthā, dhammacakkhuṃ visodhayim;
Tato viññātasaddhammā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.
84. “Tathā pabbajitā santī, yuñjantī jinasāsane;
Na cireneva kālena, arahattamaṃ puṇim.
85. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanaṃ kārikā.
86. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmaṃ.
87. “Pariciṇṇo mayā sathā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
88. “Yassathāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;
So me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayaṃ.
89. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.
90. “Saṅkarakūṭā āhitvā, susānā rathiyāpi ca;
Tato saṅghāṭikaṃ katvā, lūkhaṃ dhāremi cīvaraṃ.
91. “Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, lūkhacīvaradhāraṇe;
Ṭhapesi etadaggamhi, parisāsu vināyako.
92. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
93. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
94. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’’.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ kisāgotamī bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Kisāgotamītheriyāpadānaṃ dutiyaṃ.

3. Dhammadinnātheriyāpadānaṃ

95. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
96. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, kule aññatare ahuṃ;

Parakammakārī āsiṃ, nipakā sīlasaṃvutā.

97. “Padumuttarabuddhassa, sujāto aggasāvako;
Vihārā abhinikkhamma, piṇḍapātāya [[pattamādāya \(ka.\)](#)] gacchati.
98. “Ghaṭaṃ gahetvā gacchantī, tadā udakahārikā;
Taṃ disvā adadaṃ pūpaṃ, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi.
99. “Paṭiggahetvā tattheva, nisinno paribhuñji so;
Tato netvāna taṃ gehaṃ, adāsiṃ tassa bhojanaṃ.
100. “Tato me ayyako tuṭṭho, akarī suṇisaṃ sakaṃ;
Sassuyā saha gantvāna, sambuddhaṃ abhivādayiṃ.
101. “Tadā so dhammakathikaṃ, bhikkhuniṃ parikittayaṃ;
Ṭhapesi etadaggamhi, taṃ sutvā muditā ahaṃ.
102. “Nimantayitvā sugataṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayiṃ.
103. “Tato maṃ sugato āha, ghananinnādasussaro [[ghananinnādasussare \(ka.\)](#)];
‘Mamupaṭṭhānanirate, sasaṅghaparivesike.
104. ““Saddhammassavane yutte, guṇavaddhitamānase;
Bhadde bhavassu muditā, lacchase paṇidhīphalaṃ.
105. ““Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
106. ““Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
Dhammadinnāti nāmena, hessati satthu sāvīkā’.
107. “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ mahāmuniṃ;
Mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
108. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
109. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
110. “Upaṭṭhāko mahesissa, tadā āsi narissaro;
Kāsīrājā kikī nāma, bārāṇasipuruttame.
111. “Chaṭṭhā tassāsahaṃ dhītā, sudhammā iti vissutā;
Dhammaṃ sutvā jinaggassa, pabbajjaṃ samarocayiṃ.
112. “Anujāni na no tāto, agāreva tadā mayaṃ;
Vīsavassasahassāni, vicarimha atanditā.

Tatiyaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

113. “Komāribrahmacariyaṃ, rājakaññā sukhedhitā;
Buddhopaṭṭhānaniratā, muditā satta dhītarō.
114. “Samaṇī samaṇaguttā ca, bhikkhunī bhikkhudāyikā;
Dhammā ceva sudhammā ca, sattamī saṅghadāyikā.
115. “Khemā uppalavaṇṇā ca, paṭācārā ca kuṇḍalā;
Gotamī ca ahañceva, visākhā hoti sattamī.
116. “Tehi kammehi sukatehi, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
117. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;
Jātā seṭṭhikule phīte, sabbakāmasamidhine.
118. “Yadā rūpaṇūpetā, paṭhame yobbane ṭhitā;
Tadā parakulaṃ gantvā, vaṣiṃ sukhasamappitā.
119. “Upetvā lokasaraṇaṃ, suṇitvā dhammadesanaṃ;
Anāgāmiṃphalaṃ patto, sāmiko me subuddhimā.
120. “Tadāhaṃ anujānetvā, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Na cireneva kālena, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.
121. “Tadā upāsako so maṃ, upagantvā apucchatha;
Gambhīre nipuṇe pañhe, te sabbe byākariṃ ahaṃ.
122. “Jino tasmīṃ guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
‘Bhikkhuniṃ dhammakathikaṃ, nāññaṃ passāmi edisiṃ.
123. ‘Dhammadinnā yathā dhīrā, evaṃ dhāretha bhikkhavo’;
“Evāhaṃ paṇḍitā homi [jātā (sī.), nāma (syā.)], nāyakenānukampitā.
124. “Paricīṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ;
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
125. “Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;
So me attho anuppatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayo.
126. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.
127. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitāṃ;
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmaḷā.
128. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
129. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
130. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ dhammadinnā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Dhammadinnātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Sakulātherīapadānaṃ

131. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pārāgū;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
132. “Hitāya sabbasattānaṃ, sukhāya vadataṃ varo;
Atthāya purisajāñño, paṭipanno sadevake.
133. “Yasaggapatto sirimā, kittivaṇṇagato jino;
Pūjito sabbalokassa, disāsabbāsu vissuto.
134. “Uttiṇṇavicikiccho so, vītivattakathaṃkatho;
Sampunṇamanasaṅkappo, patto sambodhimuttamaṃ.
135. “Anuppannassa maggassa, uppādetā naruttamo;
Anakkhātañca akkhāsi, asaṅjātañca saṅjanī.
136. “Maggaññū ca maggavidū, maggakkhāyī narāsabho;
Maggassa kusalo satthā, sārathīnaṃ varuttamo.
137. “Mahākāruṇiko satthā, dhammaṃ desesi nāyako;
Nimugge kāmapaṅkamhi, samuddharati pāṇine.
138. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātā khattiyanandanā;
Surūpā sadhanā cāpi, dayitā ca sirīmatī.
139. “Ānandassa mahārañño, dhītā paramasobhanā;
Vemātā [vemātu (sī.)] bhaginī cāpi, padumuttaranāmino.
140. “Rājakaññāhi sahitā, sabbābharaṇabhūsitā;
Upāgama mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ.
141. “Tadā hi so lokagaru, bhikkhuṃ dibbacakkhukam;
Kittayaṃ parisāmajjhe [catuparisāya majjhe (syā.)], aggaṭṭhāne ṭhapesi taṃ.
142. “Suṇitvā tamahaṃ haṭṭhā, dānaṃ datvāna satthuno;
Pūjivāna ca sambuddhaṃ, dibbacakkhuṃ apatthayim.
143. “Tato avoca maṃ satthā, ‘nande lacchasi patthitaṃ;
Padīpadhammadānānaṃ, phalametaṃ sunicchitaṃ.
144. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
145. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
Sakulā nāma nāmena [sakulāti ca nāmena (syā.)], hessati satthu sāvikā’.
146. “Tena kammena sukatena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
147. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.

148. “Paribbājakinī āsiṃ, tadāhaṃ ekacārinī;
Bhikkhāya vicarivāna, alabhiṃ telamattakaṃ.
149. “Tena dīpaṃ padīpetvā, upaṭṭhiṃ sabbasaṃvarim;
Cetiyam dvipadaggassa [*dīpadaggassa (sī. syā. pī.)*], vippasannena cetasā.
150. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
151. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kamma vāhasā;
Pajjalanti [*sañjalanti (syā. ka.), saṃcaranti (pī.)*] mahādīpā, tattha tattha gatāya me.
152. “Tirokuṭṭaṃ tiroselam, samatiggayha pabbataṃ;
Passāmaṃ yadicchāmi, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
153. “Visuddhanayanā homi, yasaṃ ca jalāmaṃ;
Saddhāpaññāvati ceva, dīpadānassidaṃ phalaṃ.
154. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā vippakule ahaṃ;
Pahūtadhanadhaññaṃhi, mudite rājapūjite.
155. “Ahaṃ sabbaṅgasampannā, sabbābharaṇabhūsitā;
Purappaveṣe sugataṃ, vātapāne ṭhitā ahaṃ.
156. “Disvā jalantaṃ yasaṃ, devamanussasakkataṃ;
Anubyañjanasampannaṃ, lakkhaṇehi vibhūsitam.
157. “Udaggaṅgā sumanā, pabbajjaṃ samarocayim;
Na cireneva kālena, arahattamaṃ puṇim.
158. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Paracittāni jānāmi, satthusāsanakārikā.
159. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, visuddhāsiṃ sunimmaṃ.
160. “Paricīṇṇo mayā satthā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ;
Ohito garuko bhāro, bhavanetti samūhatā.
161. “Yassatthāya pabbajitā, agārasmānagāriyaṃ;
So me attho anupatto, sabbasaṃyojanakkhayaṃ.
162. “Tato mahākāruṇiko, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
Dibbacakkhukānaṃ aggā, sakulāti naruttamo.
163. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
164. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
165. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”’.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ sakulā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Sakulātheriyāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Nandātherīapadānaṃ

166. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
167. “Ovādako viññāpako, tāraḷo sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Desanākusalo buddho, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
168. “Anukampako kāruṇiko, hitesī sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Sampatte titthiye sabbe, pañcasīle patiṭṭhapi.
169. “Evaṃ nirākulaṃ āsi, suññataṃ titthiyehi ca;
Vicittaṃ arahantehi, vasībhūtehi tāḍibhi.
170. “Ratanānaṭṭhapaññāsaṃ, uggatova mahāmuni;
Kañcanagghiyasaṅkāso, bāṭṭimsavaralakkhaṇo.
171. “Vassasatasahassāni, āyu vijjati tāvade;
Tāvataṃ tiṭṭhamāno so, tāresi janataṃ bahuṃ.
172. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātaṃ seṭṭhikule ahuṃ;
Nānāratanaṃpajjote, mahāsukhasamappitā.
173. “Upetvā taṃ mahāvīraṃ, assosiṃ dhammadesanaṃ;
Amataṃ paramassādaṃ, paramatthanivedakaṃ.
174. “Tadā nimantayitvāna, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Datvā tassa mahādānaṃ, pasannā sehi pāṇibhi.
175. “Jhāyinīnaṃ bhikkhunīnaṃ, aggaṭṭhānaṃpatthayaṃ;
Nipacca siraṣā dhīraṃ, sasaṅghaṃ lokanāyakaṃ.
176. “Tadā adantadamako, tilokasaraṇo pabhū;
Byākāsi naraṣārathi, ‘lacchase taṃ supatthitaṃ.
177. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
178. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
Nandāti nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvika’.
179. “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
Mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
180. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānuṣaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
181. “Tato cutā yāmagamaṃ, tatohaṃ tusitaṃ gatā [agam (sī. pī. ka.)];
Tato ca nimmānaraṭṭiṃ, vasavattipuraṃ tato [gatā (syā.)].
182. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, tassa kammasā vāhasā;
Tattha tattheva rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.

183. “Tato cutā manussatte, rājānaṃ cakkavattinaṃ;
Maṅḍalīnañca rājūnaṃ, mahesittamakārayiṃ.
184. “Sampattiṃ anubhotvāna, devesu manujesu ca;
Sabbattha sukhitā hutvā, nekakappesu saṃsariṃ.
185. “Pacchime bhave sampatte, suramme [purasmim (syā.)] kapilavhaye;
Rañño suddhodanassāhaṃ, dhītā āsiṃ aninditā.
186. “Siriya [sirimva (sī.), raṃsiriva (syā.)] rūpiniṃ disvā, nanditaṃ āsi taṃ kulaṃ;
Tena nandāti me nāmaṃ, sundaraṃ pavaraṃ ahu.
187. “Yuvatīnañca sabbāsaṃ, kalyāṇīti ca vissutā;
Tasmimpi nagare ramme, ṭhapetvā taṃ yasodharaṃ.
188. “Jeṭṭho bhātā tilokaggo, pacchimo [majjhimo (pī.)] arahā tathā;
Ekākinī gahaṭṭhāhaṃ, mātarā paricoditā.
189. “Sākiyamhi kule jātā, putte buddhānujā tuvaṃ;
Nandenapi vinā bhūtā, agāre kiṃ nu acchasi.
190. “Jarāvasānaṃ yobbaññaṃ, rūpaṃ asucisammaṃ;
Rogantamapicārogyaṃ, jīvitaṃ maraṇantikaṃ.
191. “Idampi te subhaṃ rūpaṃ, sasīkantaṃ manoharaṃ;
Bhūsanānaṃ alaṅkāraṃ, sirisaṅghāṭasannibhaṃ.
192. “Puñjitaṃ lokasāraṃva, nayanānaṃ rasāyanaṃ;
Puññānaṃ kittijanaṃ, ukkākulanaṃ.
193. “Na cireneva kālena, jarā samadhisessati [samabhibhossati (sī. syā.), samadhihessati (pī.)];
Vihāya gehaṃ kāruñṇe [kāruñṇe (sī. pī.), pārayhiṃ (syā.)], cara dhammanindite’.
194. “Sutvāhaṃ mātu vacanaṃ, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Dehena na tu cittena, rūpayobbanalālitā.
195. “Mahatā ca payattena, jhānajjhena paraṃ mama;
Kātuñca vadate mātā, na cāhaṃ tattha ussukā.
196. “Tato mahākāruṇiko, disvā maṃ kāmālālasaṃ [kamalānanaṃ (syā.)];
Nibbindanattaṃ rūpasmiṃ, mama cakkhupathe jino.
197. “Sakena ānubhāvena, itthiṃ māpesi sobhiniṃ;
Dassaniyaṃ suruciraṃ, mamatopi surūpiniṃ.
198. “Tamaṃ vimhitā disvā, ativimhitadehiniṃ;
Cintayaṃ saphalaṃ meti, nettalābhañca mānusaṃ.
199. “Tamaṃ ehi subhage, yenattho taṃ vadehi me;
Kulaṃ te nāmagottañca, vada me yadi te piyaṃ.
200. ‘Na vañcakālo subhage [pañhakālo subhaṇe (sī. syā. pī.)], ucchaṅge maṃ nivāsaya;

Sīdantīva mamaṅgāni, pasuppaya muhuttakaṃ’.

201. “Tato sīsaṃ mamaṅke sā, katvā sayi sulocanā;
Tassā nalāṭe patitā, luddhā [lūtā (syā.)] paramadāruṇā.
202. “Saha tassā nipātena, piḷakā upapajjatha;
Pagghariṃsu pabhinnā ca, kuṇapā pubbalohitā.
203. “Pabhinnaṃ vadanañcāpi, kuṇapaṃ pūtigandhanaṃ;
Uddhumātaṃ vinilañca, pubbañcāpi sarīrakaṃ.
204. “Sā paveditasabbaṅgī, nissasantī muhuṃ muhuṃ;
Vedayantī sakaṃ dukkhaṃ, karuṇaṃ paridevayī.
205. ““Dukkheṇa dukkhitā homi, phusayanti ca vedanā;
Mahādukkhe nimuggamhi, saraṇaṃ hohi me sakhī’.
206. ““Kuhim vadasobhaṃ te, kuhim te tuṅganāsikā;
Tambabimbavaroṭṭhaṃ te, vadaṇaṃ te kuhim gataṃ.
207. ““Kuhim sasīnibhaṃ vaṇṇaṃ, kambugīvā kuhim gatā;
Doḷālolāva [dāmāmālañca (syā.), dololullāva (ka.)] te kaṇṇā, vevaṇṇaṃ samupāgatā.
208. ““Makuḷakhārakākārā [makulamburūhākārā (sī.), makuḷapadumākārā (syā.)], kalikāva
[kalasāva (sī. syā. pī.)] payodharā;
Pabhinnā pūtikūṇapā, duṭṭhagandhittamāgatā.
209. ““Vedimajjhāva sussoṇī [tanumajjhā puthussoṇī (sī. syā.), vedimajjhā puthussoṇī (pī.)],
sūnāva nītakibbisā;
Jātā amejjhabharitā, aho rūpamasassataṃ.
210. ““Sabbhaṃ sarīrasañjātaṃ, pūtigandhaṃ bhayānakaṃ;
Susānamiva bībhacchaṃ, ramante yattha bālīsā’.
211. “Tadā mahākāruṇiko, bhātā me lokanāyako;
Disvā saṃviggacittaṃ maṃ, imā gāthā abhāsatha.
212. ““Āturaṃ kuṇapaṃ pūtiṃ, passa nande samussayaṃ;
Asubhāya cittaṃ bhāvehi, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ.
213. ““Yathā idaṃ tathā etaṃ, yathā etaṃ tathā idaṃ;
Duggandhaṃ pūtikaṃ vāti, bālānaṃ abhinanditaṃ.
214. ““Evametaṃ avekkhantī, rattindivamatanditā;
Tato sakāya paññāya, abhinibbijjha dakkhasī’.
215. “Tatohaṃ atisaṃviggā, sutvā gāthā subhāsītā;
Tatraṭṭhitāvahaṃ santī, arahattamaṃpūṇiṃ.
216. “Yattha yattha nisinnāhaṃ, sadā jhānaparāyanā;
Jino tasmim gūṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ.

217. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
 218. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 219. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
 Itthaṃ sudamaṃ nandā bhikkhunī janapadakalyāṇī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Nandātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

6. Soṇātherīapadānaṃ

220. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
 Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
221. “Tadā seṭṭhikule jātā, sukhitā pūjitā piyā;
 Upeṭvā taṃ munivaraṃ, assosiṃ madhuraṃ vacaṃ.
222. “Āraddhavīriyānaggaṃ, vaṇṇesi [vaṇṇeti (syā.)] bhikkhuniṃ jino;
 Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, kāraṃ katvāna satthuno.
223. “Abhivādiya sambuddhaṃ, ṭhānaṃ taṃ patthayiṃ tadā;
 Anumodi mahāvīro, ‘sijjhatam paṇidhī tava.
224. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākulasambhavo;
 Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
225. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
 Soṇāti nāma nāmena, hessati satthu sāvīkā’.
226. “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
 Mettacittā paricariṃ, paccayehi vināyakaṃ.
227. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
 Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
228. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā seṭṭhikule ahaṃ;
 Sāvatthiyaṃ puravare, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.
229. “Yadā ca yobbanappattā, gantvā patikulaṃ ahaṃ;
 Dasa puttāni ajaniṃ, surūpāni visesato.
230. “Sukhedhitā ca te sabbe, jananettamanoharā;
 Amittānampi rucitā, mama pageva te piyā.
231. “Tato mayhaṃ akāmāya, dasaputtapurakkhato;
 Pabbajittha sa me bhattā, devadevassa sāsane.
232. “Tadekikā vicintesim, jīvitenālamatthu me;
 Cattāya patiputtehi, vuḍḍhāya ca varākiyā.
233. “Ahampi tattha gacchissaṃ, sampatto yattha me pati;
 Evāhaṃ cintayitvāna, pabbajiṃ anagāriyaṃ.
234. “Tato ca maṃ bhikkhuniyo, ekaṃ bhikkhunupassaye;

Vihāya gacchumovādaṃ, tāpehi udakaṃ iti.

235. “Tadā udakamāhitvā, okiritvāna kumbhiyā;
Culle ṭhapetvā āsīnā, tato cittaṃ samādahīṃ.
236. “Khandhe aniccato disvā, dukkhato ca anattato;
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, arahattamapāpuṇiṃ.
237. “Tadāgantvā bhikkhuniyo, uṇhodakamapucchisum;
Tejodhātumadhiṭṭhāya, khippaṃ santāpayiṃ jalaṃ.
238. “Vimhitā tā jinavaraṃ, etamatthamasāvayum;
Taṃ sutvā mudito nātho, imaṃ gāthaṃ abhāsatha.
239. “Yo ca vassasataṃ jīve, kusīto hīnavīriyo;
Ekāhaṃ jīvitaṃ seyyo, vīriyamārabhato daḷhaṃ’.
240. “Ārādhito mahāvīro, mayā suppaṭipattiyā;
Āraddhavīriyānaggaṃ, mamāha sa mahāmuni.
241. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
242. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsī...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
243. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’.”
Itthaṃ sudam soṇā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Soṇātheriyāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Bhaddakāpilānītherīapadānaṃ

244. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū [[sabbadhammesu cakkhumā \(sī. pī.\)](#)];
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
245. “Tadāhu haṃsavatiyaṃ, videho nāma nāmato [[nāmako \(syā. pī.\)](#)];
Seṭṭhī pahūtaratano, tassa jāyā ahosahaṃ.
246. “Kadāci so narādiccaṃ, upecca saparijjano;
Dhammassosi buddhassa, sabbadukkhahayappaṃ [[dukkhakkhayāvahaṃ \(syā.\)](#)].
247. “Sāvakaṃ dhutavādānaṃ, aggaṃ kittesi nāyako;
Sutvā sattāhikaṃ dānaṃ, datvā buddhassa tādino.
248. “Nipacca sirasā pāde, taṃ ṭhānamabhipatthayim;
Sa hāsayinganto parisam, tadā hi narapuṅgavo.
249. “Seṭṭhino anukampāya, imā gāthā abhāsatha;
‘Lacchase patthitaṃ ṭhānaṃ, nibbuto hohi puttaka.
250. “Satasahassito kappe, okkākulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, satthā loke bhavissati.
251. “Tassa dhammesu dāyādo, oraso dhammanimmito;
Kassapo nāma gottena, hessati satthu sāvako’.

252. “Taṃ sutvā mudito hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
Mettacitto paricari, paccayehi vināyakam.
253. “Sāsanam jotayitvāna, so madditvā kutitthiye;
Veneyyam vinayitvā ca, nibbuto so sasāvako.
254. “Nibbuta tamhi lokagge, pūjanatthāya satthuno;
Ñātimitte samānetvā, saha tehi akārayi.
255. “Sattayojanikam thūpaṃ, ubbidham ratanāmayam;
Jalantam sataramsimva, sālarājamva phullitam.
256. “Sattasatasahassāni, pātiyo [cātiyo (syā.)] tatha kārayi;
Naḷaggī viya jotantī [jotante (syā. pī.)], rataneheva sattahi.
257. “Gandhateleṇa pūretvā, dīpānujjalayī tahiṃ;
Pūjanatthāya [pūjatthāya (sī. ka.)] mahesissa, sabbabhūtānukampino.
258. “Sattasatasahassāni, puṇṇakumbhāni kārayi;
Rataneheva puṇṇāni, pūjanatthāya mahesino.
259. “Majjhe aṭṭhaṭṭhakumbhīnam, ussitā kañcanagghiyo;
Atirocanti vaṇṇena, saradeva divākaro.
260. “Catudvāresu sobhanti, toraṇā ratanāmayā;
Ussitā phalakā rammā, sobhanti ratanāmayā.
261. “Virocanti parikkhittā [parikkhāyo (syā.)], avatamsā sunimmitā;
Ussitāni paṭākāni, ratanāni virocere.
262. “Surattam sukattam cittam, cetiyam ratanāmayam;
Atirocati vaṇṇena, sasañjhova [sasajjhāva (syā. ka.), sasañjāva (pī.)] divākaro.
263. “Thūpassa vediyo tisso, haritāleṇa pūrayi;
Ekam manosilāyekam, añjanena ca ekikam.
264. “Pūjam eṭṭhisam rammam, kāretvā varavādino;
Adāsī dānam saṅghassa, yāvajīvaṃ yathābalaṃ.
265. “Sahāva seṭṭhinā tena, tāni puññāni sabbaso;
Yāvajīvaṃ karitvāna, sahāva sugatiṃ gatā.
266. “Sampattiyonubhotvāna, devatte atha mānuse;
Chāyā viya sarīreṇa, saha teneva saṃsariṃ.
267. “Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;
Uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhamvipassako.
268. “Tadāyam bandhumatiyam, brāhmaṇo sādhusammato;
Aḍḍho santo guṇenāpi [satthāgamenāsi (sī.)], dhanena ca suduggato.
269. “Tadāpi tassāham āsiṃ, brāhmaṇī samacetasā;

Kadāci so dijavaro, saṅgamesi mahāmuniṃ.

270. “Nisinnaṃ janakāyamhi, desentaṃ amataṃ padaṃ;
Sutvā dhammaṃ pamudito, adāsi ekasāṭakaṃ.
271. “Gharamekena vatthena, gantvānetam sa mabravi [mamabravi (sī. syā. pī.)];
‘Anumoda mahāpuññaṃ [mahāpañña (sī.), mahāpuñña (syā. ka.)], dinnaṃ buddhassa
sāṭakaṃ’.
272. “Tadāhaṃ añjaliṃ katvā, anumodiṃ supīṇitā [suviditā (syā.), supīṇitā (ka.)];
‘Sudinno sāṭako sāmī, buddhaseṭṭhassa tādino’.
273. “Sukhito sajjito hutvā, saṃsaranto bhavābhava;
Bārāṇasipure ramme, rājā āsi mahīpati.
274. “Tadā tassa mahesīhaṃ, itthigumbassa uttamā;
Tassāti dayitā [tassāvi dutiyikā (syā.)] āsiṃ, pubbasnehena bhattuno [cuttari (syā. pī. ka.)].
275. “Piṇḍāya vicarante te [so (sī. syā. pī.)], aṭṭha paccekanāyake;
Disvā pamudito hutvā, datvā piṇḍaṃ mahārahaṃ.
276. “Puno nimantayitvāna, katvā ratanamaṇḍapaṃ;
Kammārehi kataṃ pattam [kataṃ chattaṃ (sī.), katamaṭṭham (syā.)], sovaṇṇaṃ vata tattakaṃ.
277. “Samānetvāna te sabbe, tesam dānamadāsi so;
Soṇṇāsane pavitṭhānaṃ, pasanno sehi paṇibhi.
278. “Tampi dānaṃ sahādāsiṃ, kāsirājenahaṃ tadā;
Punāhaṃ bārāṇasiyaṃ, jātā kāsikaḡāmake.
279. “Kuṭumbikakule phīte, sukhito so sabhātuko;
Jeṭṭhassa bhātuno jāyā, ahosiṃ supatibbatā.
280. “Paccekabuddhaṃ disvāna, kaniyassa mama bhattuno [bhattukaniyaso (syā.)];
Bhāgannaṃ tassa datvāna, āgate tamhi pavadiṃ.
281. “Nābhinandittha so dānaṃ, tato tassa adāsahaṃ;
Ukhā [buddhā (syā.)] āniya taṃ annaṃ, puno tasseva so adā.
282. “Tadannaṃ chaḍḍayitvāna, duṭṭhā buddhassaṃ tadā;
Pattaṃ kalalapuṇṇaṃ taṃ, adāsiṃ tassa tādino.
283. “Dāne ca gahaṇe ceva, apace padusepi ca;
Samacittamukhaṃ disvā, tadāhaṃ saṃvijijim bhusaṃ.
284. “Puno pattaṃ gahetvāna, sodhayitvā sugandhinā;
Pasannacittā pūretvā, saghataṃ sakkamaṃ adā.
285. “Yattha yatthūpapajjāmi, surūpā homi dānato;
Buddhassa apakārena, duggandhā vadanena ca.
286. “Puna kassapavīrassa, nidhāyantamhi cetiye;

Sovaṇṇaṃ iṭṭhakaṃ vamaṃ, adāsiṃ muditā ahaṃ.

287. “Catujjātena gandhena, nicayitvā tamiṭṭhakaṃ;
Muttā duggandhadosamhā, sabbaṅgasusamāgatā.
288. “Sattapātisahassāni, rataneheva sattahi;
Kāretvā ghatapūrāni, vaṭṭīni [vaṭṭīyo (sī.)] ca sahasaso.
289. “Pakkhipitvā padīpetvā, ṭhapayimṃ sattapantiyo;
Pūjanatthaṃ lokanāthassa, vippasannena cetasā.
290. “Tadāpi tamhi puññaṃhi, bhāginīyi visesato;
Puna kāsiṃ sañjāto, sumittā iti vissuto.
291. “Tassāhaṃ bhariyā āsiṃ, sukhitā sajjitā piyā;
Tadā paccekamunino, adāsiṃ ghanaveṭhanaṃ.
292. “Tassāpi bhāginī āsiṃ, moditvā dānamuttamaṃ;
Punāpi kāsiraṭṭhaṃhi, jāto koliyajātiyā.
293. “Tadā koliyaputtānaṃ, satehi saha pañcahi;
Pañcapaccekabuddhānaṃ, satāni samupaṭṭhahi.
294. “Temāsaṃ tappayitvāna [vāsayingvāna (syā. pī.)], adāsi ca ticivare [ticivaraṃ (syā.)];
Jāyā tassa tadā āsiṃ, puññaṃkammaṃpathānugā.
295. “Tato cuto ahu rājā, nando nāma mahāyaso;
Tassāpi mahesī āsiṃ, sabbakāmasamiddhinī.
296. “Tadā rājā bhavitvāna, brahmadatto mahīpati;
Padumavatīputtānaṃ, paccekamuninaṃ tadā.
297. “Satāni pañcanūnāni, yāvajīvaṃ upaṭṭhahimṃ;
Rājuyyāne nivāsetvā, nibbutāni ca pūjayimṃ.
298. “Cetiyaṃhi ca kāretvā, pabbajitvā ubho mayaṃ;
Bhāvetvā appamaññaṃyo, brahmalokaṃ agamhase.
299. “Tato cuto mahātitthe, sujāto pipphalāyano;
Mātā sumanadevīti, kosigotto dijo pitā.
300. “Ahaṃ madde janapade, sākalāya puruttame;
Kappilassa dijassāsiṃ, dhītā mātā sucīmati.
301. “Ghanakañcanabimbena, nimminivāna maṃ pitā;
Adā kassapadhīrassa, kāmehi vajjitassamaṃ.
302. “Kadāci so kāruṇiko, gantvā kammantapekkhako;
Kākādikehi khajjante, pāṇe disvāna saṃvijji.
303. “Gharevāhaṃ tile jāte, disvānātapatāpane;
Kimi kākehi khajjante, saṃvegamaḷabhiṃ tadā.

304. “Tadā so pabbajī dhīro, ahaṃ tamanupabbajim;
Pañcavassāni nivasim, paribbājavate [paribbājapathe (syā. pī.)] ahaṃ.
305. “Yadā pabbajitā āsi, gotamī jinaposikā;
Tadāhaṃ tamupagantvā, buddhena anusāsitā.
306. “Na cireneva kālena, arahattamaṃpāpuṇim;
Aho kalyāṇamittattaṃ, kassapassa sirīmato.
307. “Suto buddhassa dāyādo, kassapo susamāhito;
Pubbenivāsaṃ yo vedī, saggāpāyañca passatī.
308. “Atho jātikkhayaṃ patto, abhiññāvoso muni;
Etāhi tīhi vijjāhi, tevijjo hoti brāhmaṇo.
309. “Tatheva bhaddakāpilānī [bhaddākāpilānī (sī. pī.)], tevijjā maccuhāyinī;
Dhāreti antimam dehaṃ, jītvā māraṃ savāhanaṃ.
310. “Disvā ādīnavaṃ loke, ubho pabbajitā mayaṃ;
Tyamha khīṇāsavā dantā, sītībhūtāṃha nibbutā.
311. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
312. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
313. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudam bhaddakāpilānī bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Bhaddakāpilānītheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Yasodharātherīapadānaṃ

314. Ekasmiṃ samaye ramme, iddhe rājagahe pure;
Pabbhāramhi varekamhi, vasante naranāyake.
315. Vasantiyā tamhi nagare, ramme bhikkhunupassaye;
Yasodharābhikkhuniyā, evaṃ āsi vitakkitaṃ.
316. “Suddhodano mahārājā, gotamī ca pajāpatī;
Abhiññātā mahātherā, therīyo ca mahiddhikā.
317. “Santiṃ gatāva āsuṃ te, dīpaccīva nirāsavā;
Lokanāthe dharanteva, ahampi ca sivaṃ padaṃ.
318. “Gamissāmīti cintetvā, passantī āyumattano;
Passitvā āyusañkhāraṃ, tadaheva khayam gataṃ.
319. “Pattacīvaramādāya, nikkhamitvā sakassamā;
Purakkhatā bhikkhunībhi, satehi sahasehi sā [saha pañcahi (sī. pī.)].
320. “Mahiddhikā mahāpaññā, sambuddhaṃ upasaṅkami;
Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, satthuno cakkalakkhaṇe;
Nisinnā ekamantamhi, idaṃ vacanamabravi.

321. “‘Aṭṭhasattativassāhaṃ, pacchimo vattate vayo [[pacchimā vattayi vayā \(syā.\)](#)];
Pabbhāramhi anuppattā, ārocemi mahāmuni.
322. “‘Paripakko vayo mayhaṃ, parittaṃ mama jīvitam;
Pahāya vo gamissāmi, kataṃ me saraṇamattano.
323. “‘Vayamhi pacchime kāle, maraṇaṃ uparuddhati;
Ajjarattiṃ mahāvīra, pāpuṇissāmi nibbutiṃ.
324. “‘Natthi jāti jarā byādhi, maraṇaṇca mahāmune;
Ajarāmarāṇaṃ puraṃ, gamissāmi asaṅkhatam.
325. “‘Yāvataṃ parisā nāma, samupāsanti satthuno;
Aparādhamajānantī [[sace metthi \(sī.\)](#), [pajānantī \(ka.\)](#)], khamantaṃ sammukhā mune.
326. “‘Saṃsaritvā ca saṃsāre, khalitaṇce mamaṃ tayi;
Ārocemi mahāvīra, aparādhaṃ khamassu me’.
327. “‘Sutvāna vacanaṃ tassā, munindo idamabravi;
‘Kimuttaraṃ te vakkhāmi, nibbānāya vajantiyā.
328. “‘Iddhiñcāpi nidassehi, mama sāsana-kārike;
Parisānaṇca sabbāsaṃ, kaṅkhaṃ chindassu yāvata’.
329. “‘Sutvā taṃ munino vācaṃ, bhikkhunī sā yasodharā;
Vanditvā munirājaṃ taṃ, idaṃ vacanamabravi.
330. “‘Yasodharā ahaṃ vīra, agāre te pajāpati;
Sākiyamhi kule jātā, itthiāṅge patiṭṭhitā.
331. “‘Thīnaṃ satasahassānaṃ, navutīnaṃ chaduttari;
Agāre te ahaṃ vīra, pāmokkhā sabbā issarā.
332. “‘Rūpācāraguṇūpetā, yobbanaṭṭhā piyaṃvadā;
Sabbā maṃ apacāyanti, devatā viya mānūsā.
333. “‘Kaṇṇāsatasahassapamukhā, sakyaputtanivesane;
Samānasukhadukkhātā, devatā viya nandane.
334. “‘Kāmadhātumatikkamma [[kāmadhātumatikkantā \(sī. syā. pī. ka.\)](#)], saṅṭhitā rūpadhātuyā;
Rūpena sadisā natthi, ṭhapetvā lokanāyakaṃ.
335. “‘Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, iddhiṃ dassesi satthuno;
Nekā nānāvīdhākārā, mahāiddhīpi dassayī [[evamādīni vatvāna, upatitvāna ambaram;](#) [iddhī anekā dassesi, buddhānuññā yasodharā; \(sī.\)](#)].
336. “‘Cakkavālasamaṃ kāyaṃ, sīsaṃ uttarato kuru;
Ubho pakkhā duve dīpā, jambudīpaṃ sarīrato.
337. “‘Dakkhiṇaṇca saraṃ piñchaṃ, nānāsākhā tu pattakā;
Candaṇca sūriyañcakkhi, merupabbatato sikhaṃ.

338. ““Cakkavālagiriṃ tuṅḍaṃ, jamburukkhaṃ samūlakam;
Bījamānā upāgantvā, vandantī lokanāyakaṃ.
339. ““Hatthivaṇṇaṃ tathevassaṃ, pabbataṃ jaladhiṃ tathā;
Candimaṃ sūriyaṃ meruṃ, sakkavaṇṇaṃca dassayi.
340. ““Yasodharā ahaṃ vīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma;
Sahassalokadhātūnaṃ, phullapadmena chādayi.
341. ““Brahmavaṇṇaṃca māpetvā, dhammaṃ desesi suññataṃ;
Yasodharā ahaṃ vīra, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma.
342. ““Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññaṃsa, vasī homi mahāmuni.
343. ““Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
Sabbāsavaṃparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
344. ““Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñāṇaṃ mayhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
345. ““Pubbānaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ te nidassitaṃ [[sudassitaṃ \(syā. pī. ka.\)](#)];
Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ mayhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
346. ““Yaṃ mayhaṃ pūritaṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sarase mune;
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, puññaṃ upacitaṃ mayā.
347. ““Abhabbatthāne vajjetvā, vārayitvā anācamaṃ;
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, sañcattaṃ jīvitaṃ mayā.
348. ““Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, bhariyatthāyadāsi maṃ;
Na tattha vimaṇā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
349. ““Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, upakārāyadāsi maṃ;
Na tattha vimaṇā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
350. ““Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, bhojanatthāyadāsi maṃ;
Na tattha vimaṇā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
351. ““Nekakoṭṭisahassāni, jīvitāni pariccajīṃ;
Bhayamokkhaṃ karissanti, dadāmi mama jīvitaṃ.
352. ““Aṅgagate [[aṅge evaṃ \(ka.\)](#)] alaṅkāre, vatthe nānāvidhe bahū;
Itthimaṇḍe na gūhāmi, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
353. ““Dhanadhaññaṃpariccāgaṃ, gāmāni nigamāni ca;
Khettaṃ puttā ca dhītā ca, pariccattā mahāmuni.
354. ““Hatthī assā gavā cāpi, dāsiyo paricārikā;
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, pariccattā asaṅkhiyā.
355. ““Yaṃ mayhaṃ paṭimantesi [[patimantesi \(sī.\)](#)], dānaṃ dassāmi yācake;

Vimanaṃ me na passāmi, dadato dānamuttamaṃ.

356. “Nānāvidhaṃ bahuṃ dukkhaṃ, saṃsāre ca bahubbidhe;
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, anubhuttaṃ asaṅkhiyaṃ.
357. “Sukhappattānumodāmi, na ca dukkhesu dummanā;
Sabbattha tulitā homi, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni.
358. “Anumaggena sambuddho, yaṃ dhammaṃ abhinīhari;
Anubhotvā sukhaṃ dukkhaṃ, patto bodhiṃ mahāmuni.
359. “Brahmadevañca sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Aññesaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ te bahuṃ mayā.
360. “Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ mayhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmuni;
Gavesato buddhadhamme, ahaṃ te paricārikā.
361. “Kappe ca satahasse, caturo ca asaṅkhiye;
Dīpaṅkaro mahāvīro, uppajji lokanāyako.
362. “Paccantadesavisaye, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;
Tassa āgamaṃ maggaṃ, sodhenti tuṭṭhamānasā.
363. “Tena kālena so āsi, sumedho nāma brāhmaṇo;
Maggañca paṭiyādesi, āyato [āyataṃ (sī.)] sabbadassino.
364. “Tena kālenahaṃ āsiṃ, kaññā brāhmaṇasambhavā;
Sumittānāma nāmena, upagacchiṃ samāgamaṃ.
365. “Aṭṭha uppalahatthāni, pūjanatthāya satthuno;
Ādāya janasaṃmajjhe, addasaṃ isi muggataṃ.
366. “Cirānugataṃ dayitaṃ [cirānupari āsīnaṃ (sī.)], atikkantaṃ manoharaṃ;
Disvā tadā amaññissaṃ, saphalaṃ jīvitaṃ mama.
367. “Parakkamaṃ taṃ saphalaṃ, addasaṃ isino tadā;
Pubbakammaena sambuddhe, cittañcāpi pasīdi me.
368. “Bhiyyo cittaṃ pasādesiṃ, ise uggatamānase;
Deyyaṃ aññaṃ na passāmi, demi pupphāni te isi.
369. “Pañcahatthā tava hontu, tayo hontu mamaṃ ise;
Tena saddhiṃ samā hontu, bodhatthāya tavaṃ ise’.

Catutthaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

370. “Isi gahetvā pupphāni, āgacchantaṃ mahāyasaṃ;
Pūjesi janasaṃmajjhe, bodhatthāya mahāisi.
371. “Passitvā janasaṃmajjhe, dīpaṅkaro mahāmuni;
Viyākāsi mahāvīro, isi muggatamānasaṃ.

372. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, dīpaṅkaro mahāmuni;
Mama kammaṃ viyākāsi, ujubhāvaṃ mahāmuni.
373. ““Samacittā samakammā, samakārī bhavissati;
Piyā hessati kammena, tuyhatthāya mahāisi [mahāise (syā.)].
374. ““Sudassanā supiyā ca, manāpā piyavādinī;
Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, viharissati iddhikā.
375. ““Yathāpi bhaṇḍasāmuggaṃ, anurakkhati sāmīno;
Evaṃ kusaladhammānaṃ, anurakkhissate ayaṃ.
376. ““Tassa te [tassa taṃ (syā.)] anukampantī, pūrayissati pāramī;
Sīhova pañjaraṃ bhetvā [hitvā (syā.), hetvā (pī.)], pāpuṇissati bodhiyaṃ’.
377. “Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ maṃ buddho viyākārī;
Taṃ vācaṃ anumodentī, evaṃkārī bhaviṃ ahaṃ.
378. “Tassa kammaṃ sukatassa, tattha cittaṃ pasādayiṃ;
Devamanussakaṃ yoniṃ, anubhotvā asaṅkhiyaṃ.
379. “Sukhadukkhenubhotvāhaṃ, devesu mānusesu ca;
Pacchime bhava sampatte, ajāyiṃ sākiye kule.
380. “Rūpavatī bhogavatī, yasaṃlavatī tato;
Sabbāṅgasampadā homi, kulesu abhisakkatā.
381. “Lābhaṃ silokaṃ sakkāraṃ, lokadhammasamāgamaṃ;
Cittaṅca dukkhitāṃ natthi, vasāmi akutobhaya.
382. “Vuttaṅhetāṃ bhagavatā, rañño antepure tadā;
Khattiyānaṃ pure vīra, upakāraṅca niddisi.
383. “Upakārā ca yā nārī, yā ca nārī sukhe dukhe;
Atthakkhāyī ca yā nārī, yā ca nārīnukampikā.
384. “Pañcakoṭṭisatā buddhā, navakoṭṭisatāni ca;
Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayiṃ.
385. “Adhikāraṃ mahā [sadā (pī.) evamuparipi] mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;
Ekādasakoṭṭisatā, buddhā dvādasa koṭṭiyo [honti lokagganāyakā (sī. syā.), pañṇākoṭṭisatāni ca (pī.)].
386. “Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayiṃ;
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
387. ““Vīsakoṭṭisatā buddhā, tiṃsakoṭṭisatāni ca;
Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayiṃ.
388. ““Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;
Cattālīsakoṭṭisatā, pañṇāsa koṭṭisatāni ca.

389. ““Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ;
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
390. ““Saṭṭhikoṭṭisatā buddhā, sattatikoṭṭisatāni ca;
Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ.
391. ““Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;
Asītkoṭṭisatā buddhā, navutikoṭṭisatāni ca.
392. ““Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ;
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
393. ““Koṭṭisatasahassāni, honti lokagganāyakā;
Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ.
394. ““Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me;
Navakoṭṭisahasassāni, apare lokanāyakā.
395. ““Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ;
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
396. ““Koṭṭisatasahassāni, pañcāsītimaheṣinaṃ;
Pañcāsītikoṭṭisatā, sattatiṃsā ca koṭṭiyo.
397. ““Etesaṃ devadevānaṃ, mahādānaṃ pavattayaṃ;
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
398. ““Paccekabuddhā vītarāgā [[dhutarāgā \(pī. ka.\)](#)], aṭṭhaṭṭhamakakoṭṭiyo [[aṭṭhamattaka... \(sī.\)](#)],
[aṭṭhamatthaka... \(syā.\)](#)];
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
399. ““Khīṇāsavā vītamaḷā, asaṅkhiyā buddhasāvaka;
Adhikāraṃ mahā mayhaṃ, dhammarāja suṇohi me.
400. ““Evaṃ dhamme suciṇṇānaṃ, sadā dhammassa cāriṇaṃ;
Dhammacārī sukhaṃ seti, asmiṃ loke paramhi ca.
401. ““Dhammaṃ care sucariṭaṃ, na naṃ ducariṭaṃ care;
Dhammacārī sukhaṃ seti, asmiṃ loke paramhi ca.
402. ““Nibbinditvāna saṃsāre, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Sahasparivārena, pabbajitvā akiñcana.
403. ““Agāraṃ vijahitvāna, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Aḍḍhamāse asampatte, catusaccamapāpuṇiṃ.
404. ““Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṇaṃ;
Upanenti bahū janā, sāgareyeva ūmiyo.
405. ““Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
406. ““Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
407. ““Paṭṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.

408. “Evaṃ bahuvīdhaṃ dukkhaṃ, sampattī ca bahubbīdhā;
Visuddhibhāvaṃ sampattā, labhāmi sabbasampadā.
409. “Yā dadāti sakattānaṃ, puññatthāya mahesino;
Sahāyasampadā honti, nibbānapadamasaṅkhatā.
410. “Parikkhīṇaṃ atītañca, paccuppannaṃ anāgataṃ;
Sabbakammaṃ mamaṃ khīṇaṃ, pāde vandāmi cakkhuma”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ yasodharā bhikkhunī bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsītthāti.

Yasodharātheriyāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamaṃ.

9. Yasodharāpamukhadasabhikkhunīsahassaapadānaṃ

411. “Kappe ca satasahassee, caturo ca asaṅkhiye;
Dīpaṅkaro nāma jino, uppajji lokanāyako.
412. “Dīpaṅkaro mahāvīro, viyākāsi vināyako;
Sumedhañca sumittañca, samānasukhadukkhataṃ.
413. “Sadevakañca passanto, vicaranto sadevakaṃ;
Tesaṃ pakittane amhe, upagamma samāgamaṃ.
414. “Amhaṃ sabbapati hohi [sabbā patī honti (pī.)], anāgatasamāgame;
Sabbāva tuyhaṃ bhariyā, manāpā piyavādikā.
415. “Dānaṃ sīlamayaṃ sabbhaṃ, bhāvanā ca subhāvitā;
Dīgharattañca no [dīgharattamidaṃ (syā. ka.)] sabbhaṃ, pariccattaṃ mahāmune.
416. “Gandhaṃ vilepanaṃ mālaṃ, dīpañca ratanāmayā;
Yaṃkiñci patthitaṃ sabbhaṃ, pariccattaṃ mahāmuni.
417. “Aññaṃ vāpi kataṃ kammaṃ, paribhogañca mānusaṃ;
Dīgharattañhi no sabbhaṃ, pariccattaṃ mahāmuni.
418. “Anekajātisaṃsāraṃ, bahuṃ puññaṃpi no kataṃ;
Issaramanubhotvāna, saṃsaritvā bhavābhavā.
419. “Pacchime bhavā sampatte, sakyaputtanivesane;
Nānākulūpapannāyo, accharā kāmavaṇṇinī.
420. “Lābhaggena yasaṃ pattā, pūjitā sabbasakkatā;
Lābhiyo annapānānaṃ, sadā sammānitā mayaṃ.
421. “Agāraṃ pajahitvāna, pabbajimhanagāriyaṃ;
Aḍḍhamāse asampatte, sabbā pattāṃha nibbutiṃ.
422. “Lābhiyo annapānānaṃ, vatthasenāsanāni ca;
Upenti paccayā sabbe, sadā sakkatapūjitā.

423. “Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ...pe... viharāma anāsavā.
 424. “Svāgataṃ vata no āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
 425. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ yasodharāpamukhāni dasabhikkhunīsaḥassāni bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsittḥāti.

Yasodharāpamukhadasabhikkhunīsaḥassāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Yasodharāpamukhaatṭhārasabhikkhunīsaḥassaapadānaṃ

426. “Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, bhikkhunī sakyasambhavā;
 Yasodharāpamukhāni, sambuddhaṃ upasaṅkamaṃ.
427. “Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, sabbā honti mahiddhikā;
 Vandantī munino pāde, ārocenti yathābalaṃ.
428. “Jāti khīṇā jarā byādhi, maraṇaṅca mahāmuni;
 Anāsavaṃ padaṃ santaṃ, amataṃ yāma nāyaka.
429. “Khalitaṅce pure atthi, sabbāsampi mahāmuni;
 Aparādhamañāntī, khama amhaṃ vināyaka.
430. “Iddhiṅcāpi nidassettha, mama sāsanaḥkārikā;
 Parisānaṅca sabbāsaṃ, kaṅkhaṃ chindatha yāvata.
431. “Yasodharā mahāvīra, manāpā piyadassanā;
 Sabbā tuyhaṃ mahāvīra, agārasmiṃ pajāpati.
432. “Thīnaṃ satasahassānaṃ, navutīnaṃ chaduttari;
 Agāre te mayaṃ vīra, pāmokkhā sabbā issarā.
433. “Rūpācāraguṇūpetā, yobbanaṭṭhā piyaṃvadā;
 Sabbā no apacāyanti, devatā viya mānusā.
434. “Aṭṭhārasasahassāni, sabbā sākiyasambhavā;
 Yasodharāsaḥassāni, pāmokkhā issarā tadā.
435. “Kāmadhātumatikkamma, saṅṅhitā rūpadhātuyā;
 Rūpena sadisā natthi, saḥassānaṃ mahāmuni.
436. “Sambuddhaṃ abhivādetvā, iddhiṃ dassaṃsu satthuno;
 Nekā nānāvidhākārā, mahāiddhīpi dassayumaṃ.
437. “Cakkavālasamaṃ kāyaṃ, sīsaṃ uttarato kuru;
 Ubho pakkhā duve dīpā, jambudīpaṃ sarīrato.
438. “Dakkhiṅaṅca saraṃ piṅchaṃ, nānāsākhā tu pattakā;
 Candaṅca sūriyaṅcakkhi, merupabbatato sikhaṃ.
439. “Cakkavālagiriṃ tuṅḍaṃ, jamburukkhaṃ samūlakaṃ;
 Bījamānā upāgantvā, vandantī lokanāyakaṃ.

440. ““Hatthivaṇṇaṃ tathevassaṃ, pabbataṃ jaladhiṃ tathā;
Candañca sūriyaṃ meruṃ, sakkavaṇṇaṇca dassayaṃ.
441. ““Yasodharā mayaṃ vīra, pāde vandāma cakkhuma;
Tava cirapabhāvena, nipphannā naranāyaka.
442. ““Iddhīsu ca vasī homa, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññaṇassa, vasī homa mahāmune.
443. ““Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāma, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
444. ““Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñāṇaṃ amhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
445. ““Pubbānaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ no nidassitaṃ;
Adhikārā bahū amhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
446. ““Yaṃ amhaṃ pūritaṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sarase mune;
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, puññānupacitāni no.
447. ““Abhabbaṭṭhāne vajjetvā, vārayimha anācamaṃ;
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, cattāni jīvitāni no [\[sañcattaṃ jīvitampi no \(syā.\)\]](#).
448. ““Nekakoṭīsaḥassāni, bhariyatthāyadāsi no;
Na tattha vimaṇā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
449. ““Nekakoṭīsaḥassāni, upakārāyadāsi no;
Na tattha vimaṇā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
450. ““Nekakoṭīsaḥassāni, bhojanatthāyadāsi no;
Na tattha vimaṇā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
451. ““Nekakoṭīsaḥassāni, jīvitāni caḥimhase [\[caḥimha no \(pī. ka.\)\]](#);
Bhayaṃokkhaṃ karissāma, jīvitāni caḥimhase.
452. ““Aṅgagate alaṅkāre, vatthe nānāvidhe bahū;
Itthibhaṇḍe na gūhāma, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
453. ““Dhanadhaññaḥapariccāgaṃ, gāmāni nigamāni ca;
Khettaṃ puttā ca dhītā ca, pariccattā mahāmune.
454. ““Hatthī assā gavā cāpi, dāsiyo paricārikā;
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, pariccattaṃ asaṅkhiyaṃ.
455. ““Yaṃ amhe paṭimantesi, dānaṃ dassāma yācake;
Vimanaṃ no na passāma, dadato dānamuttamaṃ.
456. ““Nānāvidhaṃ bahuṃ dukkhaṃ, saṃsāre ca bahubbidhe;
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, anubhuttaṃ asaṅkhiyaṃ.
457. ““Sukhappattānumodāma, na ca dukkhesu dummanā;

Sabbattha tulitā homa, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.

458. ““Anumaggena sambuddho, yaṃ dhammaṃ abhinīhari;
Anubhotvā sukhaṃ dukkhaṃ, patto bodhiṃ mahāmune.
459. ““Brahmadevañca sambuddhaṃ, gotamaṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Aññesaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ tehi no bahū.
460. ““Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ amhe, tuyhatthāya mahāmune;
Gavesato buddhadhamme, mayaṃ te paricārikā.
461. ““Kappe ca satasahasse, caturo ca asaṅkhiye;
Dīpaṅkaro mahāvīro, uppajji lokanāyako.
462. ““Paccantadesavisaye, nimantetvā tathāgataṃ;
Tassa āgamaṃ maggaṃ, sodhenti tuṭṭhamānasā.
463. ““Tena kālena so āsi, sumedho nāma brāhmaṇo;
Maggañca paṭiyādesi, āyato sabbadassino.
464. ““Tena kālena ahumha, sabbā brāhmaṇasambhavā;
Thalūdajāni pupphāni, āharimha samāgamaṃ.
465. ““Tasmiṃ so samaye buddho, dīpaṅkaro mahāyaso;
Viyākāsi mahāvīro, isimuggatamānasam.
466. ““Calatī ravatī puthavī, saṅkampati sadevake;
Tassa kammaṃ pakittente, isimuggatamānasam.
467. ““Devakaññā manussā ca, mayañcāpi sadevakā;
Nānāpūjanīyaṃ bhaṇḍam, pūjayitvāna patthayum.
468. ““Tesaṃ buddho viyākāsi, jotidīpa sanāmako;
Ajja ye patthitā atthi, te bhavissanti sammukhā.
469. ““Aparimeyye ito kappe, yaṃ no buddho viyākari;
Taṃ vācamanumodentā, evaṃkārī ahumha no.
470. ““Tassa kammaṃ sukataṃ, tassa cittaṃ pasādayum;
Devamānusikaṃ yoniṃ, anubhotvā asaṅkhiyaṃ.
471. ““Sukhadukkhenubhotvāna, devesu mānusesu ca;
Pacchime bhava sampatte, jātāma sākiye kule.
472. ““Rūpavatī bhogavatī, yasaṃlavatī tato;
Sabbāṅgasampadā homa, kulesu abhisakkatā.
473. ““Lābhaṃ silokaṃ sakkāraṃ, lokadhammasamāgamaṃ;
Cittañca dukkhitam natthi, vasāma akutobhaya.
474. ““Vuttañhetam bhagavatā, rañño antepure tadā;
Khattiyānaṃ pure vīra [tāsam (syā.)], upakārañca niddisi.

475. “Upakārā ca yā nārī, yā ca nārī sukhe dukhe;
Atthakkhāyī ca yā nārī, yā ca nārīnukampikā.
476. “Dhammaṃ care sucaritaṃ, na naṃ ducaritaṃ care;
Dhammacārī sukhaṃ seti, asmim loke paramhi ca.
477. “Agāraṃ vijahitvāna, pabbajimhanagāriyaṃ;
Aḍḍhamāse asampatte, catusaccaṃ phusimha no.
478. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṇaṃ;
Upanenti bahū amhe, sāgarasseva ūmiyo.
479. “Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ [[mayhaṃ \(syā.\)](#), [amhākaṃ \(ka.\)](#)], bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāma anāsavā.
480. “Svāgataṃ vata no āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
481. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ’.
482. “Evaṃ bahuvīdhaṃ dukkhaṃ, sampattī ca bahubbīdhā;
Vīsuḍḍhabhāvaṃ sampattā, labhāma sabbasampadā.
483. “Yā dadanti sakattānaṃ, puññatthāya mahesino;
Sahāyasampadā honti, nibbānapadamaṅkhatāṃ.
484. “Parikkhīṇaṃ atītañca, paccuppannaṃ anāgataṃ;
Sabbakammampi no khīṇaṃ, pāde vandāma cakkhuma.
485. “Nibbānāya vadantīnaṃ, kiṃ vo vakkhāma uttari;
Santasaṅkhatadosaṅhi, pappotha [[santasaṅkhatadoso yo](#), [pajjotaṃ \(syā. pī. ka.\)](#)] amataṃ
padaṃ’.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ yasodharāpamukhāni aṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsaḥassāni bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo
abhāsītthāti.

Yasodharāpamukhaaṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsaḥassāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Kuṇḍalakesīvaggo tatiyo.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Kuṇḍalā gotamī ceva, dhammadinnā ca sakulā;
Varanandā ca soṇā ca, kāpilānī yasodharā.

Dasasaḥasabhikkhunī, aṭṭhārasasaḥassakā;
Gāthāsātāni cattāri, cha ca sattatimeva ca [[aṭṭhasattatimeva ca \(syā.\)](#)].

4. Khattiyāvaggo

1. Yasavatīpamukhaaṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsaḥassaapadānaṃ

1. “Bhavā sabbe parikkhīṇā, bhavā santi vimocitā;
Sabbāsavā ca no natthi, ārocema mahāmune.
2. “Purimaṃ kusalaṃ kammaṃ [parikammañca kusalaṃ (syā.)], yaṃ kiñci sādhipatthitaṃ;
Paribhogamayaṃ dīnaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
3. “Buddhapaccekaḥānaṃ, sāvakānañca patthitaṃ [buddhānaṃ sāvakānañca (sī. ka.)];
Paribhogamayaṃ dīnaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
4. “Uccanīcamayaṃ kammaṃ, bhikkhūnaṃ sādhipatthitaṃ;
Uccākulaparikammaṃ, katametaṃ mahāmune [katamhehi mahāmune (syā. pī.)].
5. “Teneva sukkamūlena, coditā kammaṃsampadā;
Mānusikamatikkantā, jāyimsu khattiye kule.
6. “Uppatte ca kate kamme, jātiyā vāpi ekato;
Pacchime ekato jātā, khattiyā kulasambhavā.
7. “Rūpavatī bhogavatī, lābhasakkārapūjitā;
Antepure mahāvīra, devānaṃ viya nandane.
8. “Nibbinditvā agāramhā, pabbajimhanagāriyaṃ;
Katipāhaṃ upādāya, sabbā pattāma nibbutiṃ.
9. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṃ;
Upanenti bahū amhe, sadā sakkatapūjitā.
10. “Kilesā jhāpitā amhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāma anāsavā.
11. “Svāgataṃ vata no āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṃ.
12. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chaḷabhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ yasavatīpamukhāni khattiyakaññābhikkhuniyo aṭṭhārasasahassāni bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Yasavatīpamukhaaṭṭhārasabhikkhunīsaḥassaapadānaṃ paṭhamam.

2. Caturāsītibhikkhunīsaḥassaapadānaṃ

13. “Cullāsītisaḥassāni, brāhmaññakulasambhavā [brāhmaṇakulasambhavā (syā. ka.)];
Sukhumālahatthapādā, pure tuyhaṃ mahāmune.
14. “Vessasuddakule jātā, devā nāgā ca kinnarā;
Cātuddipā bahū kaññā, pure tuyhaṃ mahāmune.

15. “Kāci pabbajitā atthi, sabbadassāvino [saccadassāvino (sī. pī.)] hū;
Devā ca kinnarā nāgā, phusissanti anāgate.
16. “Anubhotvā yasaṃ sabbaṃ, patvāna sabbasampadā;
Tumhaṃ [tvayi (sī. pī.)] pasādaṃ paṭiladdhā, bujjhissanti anāgate.
17. “Amhe brāhmaṇadhītā tu, brāhmaṇākulasambhavā;
Pekkhato no [lakkhaṇā ca (syā.)] mahāvīra, pāde vandāma cakkhuma.
18. “Upahatā bhavā sabbe, mūlataṇhā samūhatā;
Samucchinnā anusayā, puññasāṅkhārādālītā.
19. “Samādhigocarā sabbā, samāpattivāsī katā;
Jhānena dhammaratīyā, viharissāma no sadā.
20. “Bhavanetti avijjā ca, saṅkhārāpi ca khepitā;
Suddasāṃ padaṃ gantvā, anujānātha [anujānimha (syā. pī. ka.)] nāyaka.
21. “Upakārā mamaṃ tumhe, dīgharattaṃ katāvino;
Catunnaṃ saṃsayāṃ chetvā, sabbā gacchantu nibbutiṃ.
22. “Vanditvā munino pāde, katvā iddhivikubbaṃ;
Kāci dassenti ālokaṃ, andhakāramathāparā.
23. “Dassenti candasūriye, sāgaraṅca samacchakaṃ;
Sineruṃ paribhaṇḍaṅca, dassenti pārīchattakaṃ.
24. “Tāvatiṃsaṅca bhavanaṃ, yāmaṃ dassenti iddhiyā;
Tusitaṃ nimmite deve, vasavattī mahissare.
25. “Brahmāno kāci dassenti, caṅkamaṅca mahārahaṃ;
Brahmavaṇṇaṅca māpetvā, dhammaṃ desenti suññataṃ.
26. “Nānāvīkubbaṃ katvā, iddhiṃ dassiya satthuno;
Dassayiṃsu balaṃ sabbā, pāde vandīṃsu satthuno.
27. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homa, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññassa, vasī homa mahāmune.
28. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāma, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
29. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñāṇaṃ amhaṃ mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
30. “Pubbānaṃ lokanāthānaṃ, saṅgamaṃ no nidassitaṃ;
Adhikāraṃ bahuṃ amhaṃ, tuyhatthāya mahāmune.
31. “Yaṃ amhehi kataṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sara taṃ mune;
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, puññānupacitāni no.
32. “Satasahassito kappe, padumuttaro mahāmuni;

Puraṃ haṃsavatī nāma, sambuddhassa kulāsayaṃ.

33. “Dvārena haṃsavatiyā, gaṅgā sandati sabbadā;
Ubbaḷhā nadiyā bhikkhū, gamanaṃ na labhanti te.
34. “Divasaṃ dve tayo ceva, sattāhaṃ māsikaṃ tato;
Catumāsampi sampuṇṇaṃ, gamanaṃ na labhanti te.
35. “Tadā ahu sattaśāro, jaṭilo nāma raṭṭhiko;
Oruddhe [oratīre (syā.)] bhikkhavo disvā, setuṃ gaṅgāya kārayi.
36. “Tadā sataśassehi, setuṃ gaṅgāya kārayi;
Saṅghassa orime tīre, vihāraṅca akārayi.
37. “Itthiyo purisā ceva, uccaṅcakuḷāni ca;
Tassa setuṃ vihāraṅca [tesu setuvihāresu (sī.), tassa setū vihāre ca (pī.)], samabhāgaṃ akaṃsu
te.
38. “Amhe aññe ca mānujā, vip̐pasannena cetasā;
Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, nagare janapadesu ca.
39. “Itthī pumā kumārā ca, bahū ceva kumārikā;
Setuno ca vihārassa, vālukā ākiriṃsu te.
40. “Vīthiṃ sammajjanaṃ katvā, kadalīpuṇṇaghaṭe dhaje;
Dhūpaṃ cuṇṇaṅca mālaṅca, kāraṃ katvāna satthuno.
41. “Setuvihāre kāretvā, nimantetvā vināyakaṃ;
Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, sambodhiṃ abhipatthayiṃ.
42. “Padumuttaro mahāvīro, tāraḷo sabbapāṇinaṃ;
Anumodaṅiyamaḷkāsi, jaṭilassa mahāmuni [katvā, viyākāsi mahāmuni (syā.)].
43. “Sataśassātikkante, kappo hessati bhaddako;
Bhavābhavenubhotvāna, pāpuṇissati bodhiyaṃ.
44. “Kāci hatthaparikammaṃ, katāvī naraṅariyo;
Anāgatamhi addhāne, sabbā hessanti sammukhā’.
45. “Tena kammavipākena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Uppannā devabhavanaṃ, tuyhaṃ tā paricārikā.
46. “Dibbasukhaṃ asaṅkhiyaṃ, mānusaṅca asaṅkhiyaṃ;
Tuyhaṃ te paricārema, saṃsarimha bhavābhava.
47. “Sataśassito kappe, sukataṃ kammaṃsappaṃ;
Sukhumālī manussānaṃ, atho devapure vare.
48. “Rūpabhogayase ceva, atho kittiṅca sakkataṃ [kittisukhaṃ piyaṃ (syā.)];
Labhāma satataṃ sabbhaṃ, sukataṃ kammaṃsappaṃ.
49. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, jātāma brāhmaṇe kule;

Sukhumālahatthapādā, sakyaputtanivesane.

50. “Sabbakālampi pathaviṃ, na passāma na laṅkatam;
Cikkhallabhūmimasuciṃ [cikkhallam bhūmiṃ gamanam (syā.)], na passāma mahāmune.
51. “Agāram vasante amhe, sakkāram sabbakālikam;
Upanenti sadā sabbam, pubbakammaphalena no [pubbakammaphalam tato (sī. pī.)].
52. “Agāram pajahitvāna, pabbajitvānagāriyam;
Saṃsārapathanitthiṇṇā, vītarāgā bhavāmase [natthi dāni punabbhavo (sī. syā. pī.)].
53. “Cīvaram piṇḍapātañca, paccayam sayanāsanam;
Upanenti sadā amhe, sahasāni tato tato.
54. “Kilesā jhāpitā amham...pe... viharāma anāsavā.
55. “Svāgataṃ vata no āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam.
56. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanam”.
- Ittham sudam caturāsītibrahmaṇakaññābhikkhunīsaḥassāni bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Caturāsītibhikkhunīsaḥassāpadānam dutiyam.

3. Uppaladāyikātherīpadānam

57. “Nagare aruṇavatiyā, aruṇo nāma khattiyō;
Tassa rañño ahuṃ bhariyā, ekajjam cārayāmaham.
58. “Rahogatā nisīditvā, evam cintesaham tadā;
‘Kusalam me kataṃ natthi, ādāya gamiyam mama.
59. “‘Mahābhitāpaṃ kaṭukam, ghorarūpaṃ sudāruṇam;
Nirayam nūna gacchāmi, ettha me natthi saṃsayo’.
60. “Evāham cintayitvāna, paḥamsetvāna mānasam;
Rājānam upagantvāna, idaṃ vacanamabravim.
61. “‘Itthi nāma mayam deva, purisānitarā ahu [purisānugatā sadā (sī.), purisā na bhavāma no (syā.), purisānam bharā mayam (pī.)];
Ekam me samaṇam dehi, bhojayissāmi khattiya’.
62. “Adāsi me tadā rājā, samaṇam bhāvitindriyam;
Tassa pattam gahetvāna, paramannena pūrayim.
63. “Pūretvā paramam annam, saha sugandhalepanam;
Mahācelena chādītvā, adāsim tuṭṭhamānasā.
64. “Tena kamma sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānuṣam deham, tāvatimsamagacchaham.
65. “Sahassadevarājūnam, mahesittamakārayim;
Sahassacakkavattīnam, mahesittamakārayim.

66. “Padesarajjaṃ vipulaṃ, gaṇanāto asaṅkhiyaṃ;
Nānāvidhaṃ bahuṃ aññaṃ, tassa kammaphalaṃ tato.
67. “Uppalasseva me vaṇṇo, abhirūpā sudassanā;
Itthisabbaṅgasampannā, abhijātā jutindharā.
68. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, ajāyaṃ sākiye kule;
Nārīsaḥassapāmokkhā, suddhodanasutassahaṃ.
69. “Nibbinditvā agārehaṃ, pabbajīṃ anagāriyaṃ;
Sattamīrattisampattā [[sattamīrattimapattā \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)], catusaccamapāpuṇiṃ.
70. “Cīvaraṃ piṇḍapātañca, paccayaṃ sayanāsaṇaṃ;
Parimetuṃ na sakkomi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
71. “Yaṃ mayhaṃ pūritaṃ kammaṃ, kusalaṃ sarase muni;
Tuyhatthāya mahāvīra, paricattaṃ bahuṃ mayā.
72. “Ekattiṃse ito kappe, yaṃ dānamadadiṃ tadā;
Duggatiṃ nābhijānāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
73. “Dve gatiyo pajānāmi, devattaṃ atha mānusaṃ;
Aññaṃ gatiṃ na jānāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
74. “Ucche kule pajāyāmi, mahāsāle [[tayo sāla \(ka.\)](#)] mahaddhane;
Aññe kule na jāyāmi, piṇḍapātassidaṃ phalaṃ.
75. “Bhavābhava saṃsaritvā, sukkamūlena coditā;
Amanāpaṃ na passāmi, somanassakataṃ phalaṃ.
76. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññaṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
77. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitāṃ;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
78. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñāṇaṃ mama mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
79. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
80. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
81. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”’.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ uppaladāyikā bhikkhunī bhagavato sammukhā imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Uppaladāyikātheriyāpadānaṃ tatiyaṃ.

4. Siṅgālamātutheriāpadānaṃ

82. “Padumuttaro nāma jino, sabbadhammāna pāragū;
Ito satasahassamhi, kappe uppajji nāyako.
83. “Tadāhaṃ haṃsavatiyaṃ, jātāmaccakule ahuṃ;

Nānāratanaṇapajjote, iddhe phīte mahaddhane.

84. “Pitunā saha gantvāna, mahājanapurakkhatā;
Dhammaṃ buddhassa sutvāna, pabbajimā anagāriyaṃ.
85. “Pabbajitvāna kāyena, pāpakammaṃ vivajjayimā;
Vacīduccaritaṃ hitvā, ājīvaṃ parisodhayimā.
86. “Buddhe pasannā dhamme ca, saṅghe ca tibbagāravā;
Saddhammassavane yuttā, buddhadassanalālasā [[buddhadassanasālayā \(syā.\)](#)].
87. “Aggaṃ saddhādhimuttānaṃ, assosiṃ bhikkhuniṃ tadā;
Taṃ ṭhānaṃ patthayitvāna, tisso sikkhā apūrayimā.
88. “Tato maṃ sugato āha, karuṇānugatāsayo;
‘Yassa saddhā tathāgate, acalā suppatiṭṭhitā;
Sīlañca yassa kalyāṇaṃ, ariyakantaṃ pasamsitaṃ.
89. “‘Saṅghe pasādo yassatthi, ujubhūtañca dassanaṃ;
Adaliddoti taṃ āhu, amoghaṃ tassa jīvitaṃ.
90. “‘Tasmā saddhañca sīlañca, pasādaṃ dhammadassanaṃ;
Anuyuñjetha medhāvī, saraṃ buddhāna [[buddhānusāsanaṃ \(sī.\)](#), [buddhānaṃ sāsanaṃ \(syā.\)](#)]
sāsanaṃ’.
91. “Taṃ sutvāhaṃ pamuditā, apucchiṃ paṇidhiṃ mama;
Tadā anomo amito, byākarittha vināyako;
‘Buddhe pasannā kalyāṇī, lacchase taṃ supatthitaṃ.
92. “‘Satasahassito kappe, okkākakulasambhavo;
Gotamo nāma gottena, sathā loke bhavissati.
93. “‘Tassa dhammesu dāyādā, orasā dhammanimmitā;
Siṅgālakassa [[sigālakassa \(sī. pī.\)](#)] mātāti, hessati satthu sāvikā’.
94. “Taṃ sutvā muditā hutvā, yāvajīvaṃ tadā jinaṃ;
Mettacittā paricariṃ, paṭipattīhi nāyakaṃ.
95. “Tena kammaṇa sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
96. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;
Jātā seṭṭhikule phīte, mahāratanasañcaye.
97. “Putto siṅgālako nāma, mamāsi vipathe rato;
Diṭṭhigahanapakkhando, disāpūjanatapparo.
98. “Nānādisā namassantaṃ [[namassati \(syā.\)](#)], piṇḍāya nagaraṃ vajaṃ;
Taṃ disvā ovadī buddho, magge ṭhatvā vināyako.
99. “Tassa desayato dhammaṃ, paṇādo vimhaya ahu;
Dvekoṭinaraṇārīnaṃ, dhammābhisamayo ahu.

100. “Tadāhaṃ parisam gantvā, sutvā sugatabhāsitaṃ;
Sotāpattiphalaṃ pattā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.
101. “Na cireneva kālena, buddhadassanalālasā;
Anussatiṃ taṃ bhāvetvā, arahattamaṃpāpuṇim.
102. “Dassanattāya buddhassa, sabbadā ca vajāmahaṃ;
Atittāyeva passāmi, rūpaṃ nayanandananaṃ.
103. “Sabbapāramisambhūtaṃ, lakkhīnilayanaṃ vamaṃ;
Rūpaṃ sabbasubhākiṇṇaṃ, atittā viharāmahaṃ.
104. “Jino tasmim guṇe tuṭṭho, etadagge ṭhapesi maṃ;
Siṅgālakassa yā mātā, aggā saddhādhimuttikā [saṃghavimuttikā (pī.), mamādhimuttikā (ka.)].
105. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññaṃ, vasī homi mahāmuni.
106. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
107. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñāṇaṃ mama mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
108. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
109. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
110. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ siṅgālamātā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Siṅgālamātutheryāpadānaṃ catutthaṃ.

5. Sukkātherīpadānaṃ

111. “Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;
Uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammavipassako.
112. “Tadāhaṃ bandhumatiyaṃ, jātā aññatare kule;
Dhammaṃ sutvāna munino, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.
113. “Bahussutā dhammadharā, paṭibhānavatī tathā;
Vicittakathikā cāpi, jinasāsanakārikā.
114. “Tadā dhammakathaṃ katvā, hitāya janataṃ bahuṃ [janatāya hitaṃ bahuṃ (sī.) ... sadā
(syā.), hitāya janasaṃsariṃ (pī.)];
Tato cutāhaṃ tusitaṃ, upapannā yasassinī.
115. “Ekatimse ito kappe, sikhī viya sikhī jino;
Tapanto yasasā loke [lokaṃ (syā. pī.)], uppajji vadataṃ varo.
116. “Tadāpi pabbajitvāna, buddhasāsanakovidā;
Jotetvā jinavākyāni, tatopi tidivaṃ gatā.

117. “Ekatim̄seva kappamhi, vessabhū nāma nāyako;
Uppajjittha mahāñāṇī, tadāpi ca tathevahaṃ.
118. “Pabbajitvā dhammadharā, jotayim̄ jinasāsanam̄;
Gantvā marupuraṃ rammaṃ, anubhosim̄ mahāsukhaṃ.
119. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, kakusandho jinuttamo;
Uppajji narasaraṇo [[narasaddūlo \(sī. syā. pī.\)](#)], tadāpi ca tathevahaṃ.
120. “Pabbajitvā munimataṃ, jotayitvā yathāyukaṃ;
Tato cutāhaṃ tidivaṃ, aḡaṃ sabhavanaṃ yathā.
121. “Imasmim̄yeva kappamhi, koṇāgamananāyako;
Uppajji lokasaraṇo, araṇo amataṅgato [[vadataṃ varo, sabbasattānamuttamo \(syā.\)](#)].
122. “Tadāpi pabbajitvāna, sāsane tassa tādino;
Bahussutā dhammadharā, jotayim̄ jinasāsanam̄.
123. “Imasmim̄yeva kappamhi, kassapo munimuttamo;
Uppajji lokasaraṇo, araṇo maraṇantagū.
124. “Tassāpi naravīrassa, pabbajitvāna sāsane;
Pariyāpuṭasaddhammā, paripucchāvisāradā.
125. “Susīlā lajjinī ceva, tīsu sikkhāsu kovidā;
Bahum̄ dhammakathaṃ katvā, yāvajīvaṃ mahāmune.
126. “Tena kammavipākena, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatim̄samagacchahaṃ.
127. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, giribbajapuruttame;
Jātā seṭṭhikule phīte, mahāratanasañcaye.
128. “Yadā bhikkhusahassena, parivuto lokanāyako;
Upāgami rājagahaṃ, sahasakkhena vaṇṇito.
129. “‘Danto dantehi saha purāṇajaṭilehi, vippamutto vippamuttehi;
Siṅgīnikkhasavaṇṇo, rājagahaṃ pāvīsi bhagavā’.
130. “Disvā buddhānubhāvaṃ taṃ, sutvāva guṇasañcayam̄;
Buddhe cittaṃ pasādetvā, pūjayim̄ taṃ yathābalaṃ.
131. “Aparena ca kālena, dhammadinnāya santike;
Agārā nikkhamitvāna, pabbajim̄ anagāriyam̄.
132. “Kesesu chijjamānesu, kilese jhāpayim̄ aham̄;
Uggahim̄ sāsanaṃ sabbaṃ, pabbajitvācirenahaṃ.
133. “Tato dhammamadesesim̄, mahājanasamāgame;
Dhamme desiyamānamhi, dhammābhisamayo ahu.
134. “Nekapāṇasahasānam̄, taṃ viditvātivimhito;

Abhippasanno me yakkho, bhamitvāna giribbajaṃ.

135. “Kiṃ me katā rājagahe manussā, madhuṃ pītava acchare;
Ye sukkaṃ na upāsanti, desentiṃ amatam padaṃ.
136. “Tañca appaṭivānīyaṃ, asecanakamojvaṃ;
Pivanti maññe sappaññā, valāhakamivaddhagū.
137. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
138. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
139. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñāṇam mama mahāvīra, uppannam tava santike.
140. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayham...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
141. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
142. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”’.
Ittham sudaṃ sukkā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Sukkātheriyāpadānaṃ pañcamaṃ.

Pañcamaṃ bhāṇavāraṃ.

6. Abhirūpanandātherīpadānaṃ

143. “Ekanavutito kappe, vipassī nāma nāyako;
Uppajji cārudassano, sabbadhammesu cakkhumā.
144. “Tadāham bandhumatiyaṃ, iddhe phīte mahākule;
Jātā surūpā dayitā, pūjanīyā janassa ca.
145. “Upagantvā mahāvīraṃ, vipassiṃ lokanāyakaṃ;
Dhammaṃ suṇitvā saraṇam, upesiṃ naranāyakaṃ.
146. “Sīlesu saṃvutā hutvā, nibbute ca naruttame;
Dhātuthūpassa upari, soṇṇacchattamapūjayiṃ.
147. “Muttacāgā sīlavatī, yāvajīvaṃ tato cutā;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ deham, tāvatimsūpagā aham.
148. “Tadā dasahi ṭhānehi, adhibhotvāna sesake [adhibhotvā asesato (syā.)];
Rūpasaddehi gandhehi, rasehi phusanehi ca.
149. “Āyunāpi ca vaṇṇena, sukkena yasasāpi ca;
Tathevādhipeyyena, adhigayha virocaham.
150. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātāham kapilavhaye;
Dhītā khemakasakkassa, nandā nāmāti vissutā.

151. “Abhirūpasampadampi [abhirupaṃ upapadaṃ (sī.), abhirupaṃ uppādaṃ (pī.)], ahu me kantisūcakaṃ;
Yadāhaṃ yobbanappattā, rūpalāvaññabhūsitā.
152. “Tadā [tadā mamatthaṃ (sī.), idha mamatte (syā. ka.)] matthe sakyānaṃ, vivādo sumahā ahu;
Pabbājesi tato tāto, mā sakyā vinassimsuti.
153. “Pabbajitvā tathāgataṃ, rūpadessim naruttamaṃ;
Sutvāna nopagacchāmi, mama rūpena gabbitā.
154. “Ovādampi na gacchāmi, buddhadassanabhīrutā;
Tadā jino upāyena, upanetvā sasantikaṃ.
155. “Tissitthiyo [tisso thīyo (sī. pī.)] nidassesi, iddhiyā maggakovido;
Accharārūpasadisam, taruṇim jaritaṃ [jarikaṃ (syā. ka.)] matam.
156. “Tāyo disvā susaṃviggā, virattāse kaḷevare;
Aṭṭhāsim bhavanibbindā, tadā maṃ āha nāyako.
157. ““Āturaṃ asuciṃ pūtiṃ, passa nande samussayaṃ;
Uggharantaṃ paggharantaṃ, bālānaṃ abhinanditaṃ.
158. ““Asubhāya cittaṃ bhāvehi, ekaggaṃ susamāhitaṃ;
Yathā idaṃ tathā etaṃ, yathā etaṃ tathā idaṃ.
159. ““Evametaṃ avekkhantī, rattindivamatanditā;
Tato sakāya paññāya, abhinibbijjha vacchasi’.
160. “Tassā me appamattāya, vicarantiyā [vicarantvādha (sī.), vicinantīdha (syā. pī.)] yoniso;
Yathābhūtaṃ ayaṃ kāyo, diṭṭho santarabāhiro.
161. “Atha nibbindahaṃ kāye, ajjhatañca virajjahaṃ;
Appamattā viṣaṃyuttā, upasantāmi nibbutā.
162. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
163. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
164. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñānaṃ mama mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
165. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
166. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
167. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ’.
- Itthaṃ sudam abhirūpanandā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Abhirūpanandātheriyāpadānaṃ chaṭṭhaṃ.

7. Aḍḍhakāsitherīapadānaṃ

168. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadatam varo.
169. “Tadāham pabbajitvāna, tassa buddhassa sāsane;
Saṃvutā pātimokkhamhi, indriyesu ca pañcasu.
170. “Mattaññunī ca asane, yuttā jāgariyepi ca;
Vasantī yuttayogāham, bhikkhunim vigatāsavaṃ.
171. “Akkosim duṭṭhacittāham, gaṇiketi bhaṇim tadā;
Tena pāpena kamma, nirayamhi apaccisaṃ.
172. “Tena kammāvasesena, ajāyim gaṇikākule;
Bahusova parādhīnā, pacchimāya ca jātiyaṃ.
173. “Kāsīsu seṭṭhikulajā, brahmacārībalenaṃ;
Accharā viya devesu, ahoṣim rūpasampadā.
174. “Disvāna dassanīyaṃ maṃ, giribbajapuruttame;
Gaṇikatte nivesesum, akkosanabalena me.
175. “Sāham sutvāna saddhammaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhena desitaṃ;
Pubbavāsanasampannā, pabbajim anagāriyaṃ.
176. “Tadūpasampadatthāya, gacchantī jinasantikam;
Magge dhutte ṭhite sutvā, labhim dūtopasampadam.
177. “Sabbakammaṃ parikkhīṇaṃ, puññaṃ pāpaṃ tatheva ca;
Sabbasaṃsāramuttiṇṇā, gaṇikattañca khepitaṃ.
178. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññaṃ, vasī homi mahāmune.
179. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitaṃ;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
180. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñāṇaṃ mama mahāvīra, uppannaṃ tava santike.
181. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
182. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
183. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”’.
Itthaṃ sudaṃ aḍḍhakāsi bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Aḍḍhakāsitheriyāpadānaṃ sattamaṃ.

8. Puṇṇikātherīpadānaṃ

184. “Vipassino bhagavato, sikhino vessabhussa ca;
Kakusandhassa munino, koṇāgamanatādino.
185. “Kassapassa ca buddhassa, pabbajitvāna sāsane;

Bhikkhunī sīlasampannā, nipakā saṃvutindriyā.

186. “Bahussutā dhammadharā, dhammatthapaṭipucchikā;
Uggahetā ca dhammānaṃ, sotā payirupāsītā.
187. “Desentī janamajjhehaṃ, ahoṣiṃ jinasāsane;
Bāhusaccena tenāhaṃ, pesalā atimaññaṣaṃ.
188. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, sāvattthiyaṃ puruttame;
Anāthapaṇḍino gehe, jātāhaṃ kumbhadāsīyā.
189. “Gatā udakahāriyaṃ, sotthiyaṃ dijamaddasaṃ;
Sītaṭṭaṃ toyamajjhamhi, taṃ disvā idamabravim.
190. ““Udahārī ahaṃ sīte, sadā udakamotarim;
Ayyānaṃ daṇḍabhayaabhītā, vācādosabhayaṭṭitā [[vācārosabhayaṭṭitā \(syā.\)](#)].
191. ““Kassa brāhmaṇa tvaṃ bhīto, sadā udakamotari;
Vedhamānehi gattehi, sītaṃ vedayase bhusaṃ’.
192. ““Jānantī vata maṃ bhoti, puṇṇike paripucchasi;
Karontaṃ kusalaṃ kammaṃ, rundhantaṃ [[niddhantaṃ \(sī. pī.\)](#)], nudantaṃ (syā.)
katapāpakaṃ.
193. ““Yo ce vuḍḍho daharo vā, pāpakammaṃ pakubbati;
Dakābhisiñcānā sopi [[bhoti \(sī. ka.\) therīgā. 239](#)], pāpakammā pamuccati’.
194. “Uttarantassa akkhāsiṃ, dhammatthasaṃhitāṃ padaṃ;
Taṅca sutvā sa saṃviggo [[susamviggo \(syā.\)](#)], pabbajitvārahā ahu.
195. “Pūrentī ūnakaṣaṭṭaṃ, jātā dāsikule yato;
Tato puṇṇatī nāmaṃ me, bhujissaṃ maṃ akaṃsu te.
196. “Seṭṭhiṃ tatonujānetvā [[tato anumodetvā \(sī. syā.\)](#)], [[tato anumānetvā \(pī.\)](#)], pabbajim
anagāriyaṃ;
Na cireneva kālena, arahattamaṃ puṇim.
197. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññaṣa, vasī homi mahāmune.
198. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitāṃ;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
199. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.
200. “Bhāvanāya mahāpañña, suteneva sutāvinī;
Māneva nīcakulajā, na hi kammaṃ vinassati [[panassati \(syā.\)](#)].
201. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
202. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
203. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.

Ittham sudam puṇṇikā bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsithāti.

Puṇṇikātheriyāpadānaṃ aṭṭhamam.

9. Ambapālitherīapadānaṃ

204. “Yo raṃsiphusitāveḷo, phusso nāma mahāmuni;
Tassāhaṃ bhaginī āsiṃ, ajāyiṃ khattiye kule.
205. “Tassa dhammaṃ suṇitvāhaṃ, vipasannena cetasā;
Mahādānaṃ daditvāna, patthayiṃ rūpasampadaṃ.
206. “Ekatimse ito kappe, sikhī lokagganāyako;
Uppanno lokapajjoto, tilokasaraṇo jino.
207. “Tadāruṇapure ramme, brāhmaññakulasambhavā;
Vimuttacittaṃ kupitā, bhikkhuniṃ abhisāpayiṃ.
208. “Vesikāva anācārā, jinasāsanadūsikā;
Evaṃ akkosayitvāna, tena pāpena kammunā.
209. “Dāruṇaṃ nirayaṃ gantvā, mahādukkhasamappitā;
Tato cutā manussesu, upaṇṇā tapassinī.
210. “Dasajātisahassāni, gaṇikattamakārayiṃ;
Tamhā pāpā na muccissaṃ, bhutvā duṭṭhaviṣaṃ yathā.
211. “Brahmacariyamasevissaṃ [[brahmavesamasevissaṃ \(syā.\)](#), [brahmaceramasevissaṃ \(pī.\)](#)],
kassape jinasāsane;
Tena kammavipākena, ajāyiṃ tidase pure.
212. “Pacchime bhava sampatte, ahoṣiṃ opapātikā;
Ambasākhantare jātā, ambapālīti tenaṃ.
213. “Parivutā pāṇakoṭṭhi, pabbajiṃ jinasāsane;
Pattāhaṃ acalaṃ ṭhānaṃ, dhītā buddhassa orasā.
214. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, sotadhātuvisuddhiyā;
Cetopariyaññaṃ, vasī homi mahāmune.
215. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitam;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
216. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñānaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.
217. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ...pe... viharāmi anāsavā.
218. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ.
219. “Paṭisambhidā catasso...pe... kataṃ buddhassa sāsanaṃ”.
- Ittham sudam ambapāli bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo

Abhāsithāti.

Ambapālitheriyāpadānaṃ navamaṃ.

10. Pesalātherīapadānaṃ

220. “Imamhi bhaddake kappe, brahmabandhu mahāyaso;
Kassapo nāma gottena, uppajji vadataṃ varo.
221. “Sāvattiyaṃ pure vare, upāsakakule ahaṃ;
Pasūtā taṃ [naṃ (syā.)] jinavaraṃ, disvā sutvā ca desanaṃ.
222. “Taṃ vīraṃ saraṇaṃ gantvā, sīlāni ca samādiyaṃ;
Kadāci so mahāvīro, mahājanasamaṅgame.
223. “Attano abhisambodhiṃ, pakāsesi narāsabho;
Ananussutadhammesu, pubbe dukkhādikesu ca.
224. “Cakkhu ñāṇaṅca paññā ca, vijjāloko ca āsi me;
Taṃ sutvā uggahetvāna, paripucchiṅca bhikkhavo.
225. “Tena kammena sukatenā, cetanāpaṇidhīhi ca;
Jahitvā mānusaṃ dehaṃ, tāvatimsamagacchahaṃ.
226. “Pacchime ca bhava dāni, jātā seṭṭhimahākule;
Upecca buddhaṃ saddhammaṃ, sutvā saccūpasamhitāṃ.
227. “Pabbajitvācireneva, saccatthāni [sabbatthāni (syā. ka.)] vicintayaṃ;
Khepetvā āsave sabbe, arahattamaṃpāpuṇiṃ.
228. “Iddhīsu ca vasī homi, dibbāya sotadhātuyā;
Cetopariyaññaṇassa, vasī homi mahāmune.
229. “Pubbenivāsaṃ jānāmi, dibbacakkhu visodhitāṃ;
Sabbāsavaparikkhīṇā, natthi dāni punabbhavo.
230. “Atthadhammaniruttīsu, paṭibhāne tatheva ca;
Ñāṇaṃ me vimalaṃ suddhaṃ, buddhaseṭṭhassa vāhasā.
231. “Kilesā jhāpitā mayhaṃ, bhavā sabbe samūhatā;
Nāgīva bandhanaṃ chetvā, viharāmi anāsavā.
232. “Svāgataṃ vata me āsi, mama buddhassa santike;
Tisso vijjā anuppattā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ.
233. “Paṭisambhidā catasso, vimokkhāpi ca aṭṭhime;
Chalābhiññā sacchikatā, kataṃ buddhassa sāsaṇaṃ”.

Itthaṃ sudaṃ pesalā [selā (syā. pī.)] bhikkhunī imā gāthāyo abhāsittāti.

Pesalātheriyāpadānaṃ dasamaṃ.

Khattiyāvaggo catuttho.

Tassuddānaṃ –

Khattiyā brāhmaṇī ceva, tathā uppaladāyikā;
Siṅgālamātā sukkā ca, abhirūpā aḍḍhakāsikā.

Puṇṇā ca ambapālī ca, pesalāti ca tā dasa;
Gāthāyo dvisatānettha, dvicattālīsa cuttari.

Atha vagguddānaṃ –

Sumedhā ekūposathā, kuṇḍalakesī khattiyā;
Sahassaṃ tisatā gāthā, sattatālīsa piṇḍitā.

Saha uddānagāthāhi, gaṇitāyo vibhāvibhi;
Sahassaṃ tisataṃ gāthā, sattapaññāsameva cāti.

Therikāpadānaṃ samattaṃ.

Apadānapāḷi samattā.